# K.L.N. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

## Pottapalayam, Sivagangai District

(An Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)



Estd: 1994

## THIRD YEAR CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS REGULATION 2020 For Under Graduate Program

## **B.E. – ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION**

# ENGINEERING

## **CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**

(For the students admitted from the academic year 2021-2022 onwards)





## VISION OF THE INSTITUTION

To become a Centre of Excellence in Technical Education and Research in producing Competent and ethical professionals to the society.

## MISSION OF THE INSTITUTION

To impart Value and Need based curriculum to the students with enriched skill development in the field of Engineering, Technology, Management and Entrepreneurship and to nurture their character with social concern and to pursue their career in the areas of Research and Industry.

## VISION OF THE DEPARTMENT

To promote as a center of excellence in educational and research activities related to electronics and communication engineering and its allied areas.

## MISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT

- To create educational and research environment to meet ever changing and ever demanding needs of electronics and communication industry along with IT and other interdisciplinary fields.
- To mould the students to become ethically upright and recognized as responsible engineers.





## **PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**

- **PEO1** To prepare graduates with a strong foundation in Engineering science and Technology with more emphasis in Electronics and Communication Engineering and its allied areas.
- **PEO2** To prepare the students to pursue successful career in industry and to motivate them for higher education.
- **PEO3** To prepare the graduates to sustain as good professional, researcher and to practice them in emerging technologies through lifelong learning.
- **PEO4** To impart students with ethical standards, professional excellence through effective communication skills, team work, multi-disciplinary projects and social responsibility.

## **PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)**

- **PSO1** Design and analyse the basic analog and digital electronic circuits.
- **PSO2** Design and analyse the spectral components of communication signals and systems.
- **PSO3** Develop the modules in VLSI and embedded systems.





## PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

#### Engineering Graduates will be able to

- PO 1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- PO 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- PO 3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- PO 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- PO 5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- PO 6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- PO 7. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- PO 8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- PO 9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- PO 10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- PO 11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- PO 12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.





S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
	-	THEOR	Y	-				
1.	20EC508	Control System Engineering	PC	4	3	1	0	4
2.	20EC509	Transmission lines and Wave Guides	PC	4	3	1	0	4
3.	20EC510	Analog and Digital Communication Techniques	PC	4	3	1	0	4
4.	20EC511	Microprocessor and Microcontroller based systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Management Elective	HS	3	3	0	0	3
6.	20MC501	Constitution of India	MC	1	1	0	0	0
		THEORY CUM PR	RACTICAL					
7.	20EC505	Digital VLSI Design and FPGA Implementation	PC	5	3	0	2	4
		PRACTIC	AL					
8.	20EC5L1	Communication Systems Laboratory	PC	3	0	0	3	1.5
9.	20EC5L4	Microprocessor and Microcontroller based systems Laboratory	PC	3	0	0	3	1.5
		TOTAL		30	19	3	8	25

## SEMESTER V

### SEMESTER VI

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
		THEOR	Y					
1.	20EC604	Modern Antennas in Wireless Telecommunications	PC	4	3	1	0	4
2.		Professional Elective – I	PE	-	-	-	-	3
3.		Professional Elective – II	PE	-	-	-	-	3
4.		Professional Elective – III	PE	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Open Elective – I	OE	3	3	0	0	3
		THEORY CUM P	RACTICAL					
6.	20EC602	Communication Networks	PC	5	3	0	2	4
	-	PRACTIC	AL					
7.	20EC6L1	Mini Project	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
	TOTAL				18	1	6	22





## MANAGEMENT ELECTIVES

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	20HS7A2	Total Quality Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3
2.	20HS6A1	Intellectual Property Rights	HS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	20HS6B1	Project Management and Entrepreneurship	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	20HS8A1	Human Relations at Work	HS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	20HS8B2	Economics for Engineers	HS	3	3	0	0	3
6.	20HS5A1	Management Concepts and Organizational Behavior	HS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	20HS5A2	Industrial Marketing	HS	3	3	0	0	3

#### SEMESTER - V





		HONORS			MINOR
Vertical - 1	Vertical - 2	Vertical - 3	Vertical - 4	Vertical - 5	Vertical - 6
Semiconductor Chip Design and Testing	RF & Wireless Communication Technologies	Signal Processing & Computer Vision	Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	Embedded & IOT	Biomedical and Sensor Technologies
CAD for VLSI Circuits	Digital Communication Receivers	Speech Processing	Machine Learning and Applications	IoT Enabled Systems Design	Foundations for Nano Engineering
Multicore Programming	Satellite Communication	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	Artificial Intelligence for Everyone	Mixed C and Assembly Language Programming	Sensor Concepts and Techniques
System on Chip Design	RF Integrated Circuit Design	DSP Architecture and Programming	Fundamentals of Soft Computing	Embedded Processors	Human Assist Devices
VLSI Testing and Design For Testability	Wireless Broadband Networks	Text and Speech Analysis	Deep Learning	Robotics and Automation	Wireless Body Area Networks
Low Power IC Design	Advanced Wireless Communication	Digital Imaging and Computer Vision	Data Analytics	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	Biomedical Imaging Systems
Network on Chip Design	Radar Technologies	Software Defined Radio	Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality	Communicating Embedded Systems	Wireless Sensor Network Design
IC Fabrication Technology	Massive MIMO Networks	Video Analytics	Text and Speech Analysis	IoT Security	Brain Computer Interface and Applications
		Multimedia Compression Techniques	Ethics & AI		

#### **Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:**

Professional Elective Courses will be registered from Semesters V to VII. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialisation / diversified group. Students are permitted to choose all the Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. For more details on B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree refer to the Regulations 2020 (Amendments), Clause 4 & Clause 16.





## PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)

### Vertical - I (Semiconductor Chip Design and Testing)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
1.	20ECV11	CAD for VLSI Circuits	PE	4	2	0	2	3
2.	20ECV21	Multicore Programming	PE	4	2	0	2	3
3.	20ECV31	System on Chip Design	PE	4	2	0	2	3
4.	20ECV41	VLSI Testing and Design For Testability	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	20ECV51	Low Power IC Design	PE	4	2	0	2	3
6.	20ECV61	Network on Chip Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	20ECV71	IC Fabrication Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3

	(NF & WITCHESS COMMUNICATION TECHNOlogies)											
S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С				
1.	20ECV12	Digital Communication Receivers	PE	3	3	0	0	3				
2.	20ECV22	Satellite Communication	PE	3	3	0	0	3				
3.	20ECV32	RF Integrated Circuit Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3				
4.	20ECV42	Wireless Broadband Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3				
5.	20ECV52	Advanced Wireless Communication	PE	3	3	0	0	3				
6.	20ECV62	Radar Technologies	PE	3	3	0	0	3				
7.	20ECV72	Massive MIMO Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3				

#### Vertical - II (RF & Wireless Communication Technologies)

#### Vertical - III (Signal Processing)

			υ,					
S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.	20ECV13	Speech Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	20ECV23	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	PE	4	2	0	2	3
3.	20ECV33	DSP Architecture and Programming	PE	4	2	0	2	3
4.	20ECV43	Text and Speech Analysis	PE	4	2	0	2	3
5.	20ECV53	Digital Imaging and Computer Vision	PE	4	2	0	2	3
6.	20ECV63	Software Defined Radio	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	20ECV73	Video Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	20ECV83	Multimedia Compression Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	20ECV14	Machine Learning and Applications	PE	4	2	0	2	3
2.	20ECV24	Artificial Intelligence for Everyone	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	20ECV34	Fundamentals of Soft Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	20ECV44	Deep Learning	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	20ECV54	Data Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	20ECV64	Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	20ECV43	Text and Speech Analysis	PE	4	2	0	2	3
8.	20ECV84	Ethics & Al	PE	3	3	0	0	3

Vertical - IV (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning Techniques)

#### Vertical - V (Embedded & IOT)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	20ECV15	IoT Enabled Systems Design	PE	4	2	0	2	3
2.	20ECV25	Mixed C and Assembly Language Programming	PE	4	2	0	2	3
3.	20ECV35	Embedded Processors	PE	4	2	0	2	3
4.	20ECV45	Robotics and Automation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	20ECV55	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	PE	4	2	0	2	3
6.	20ECV65	Communicating Embedded Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	20ECV75	IoT Security	PE	3	3	0	0	3

Vertical - VI (Biomedical and Sensor Technologies)

(											
S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С			
1.	20ECV16	Foundations for Nano Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
2.	20ECV26	Sensor Concepts and Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
3.	20ECV36	Human Assist Devices	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
4.	20ECV46	Wireless Body Area Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
5.	20ECV56	Biomedical Imaging Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
6.	20ECV66	Wireless Sensor Network Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
7.	20ECV76	Brain Computer Interface and Applications	PE	3	3	0	0	3			

#### **SEMESTER - VI**

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.	200E102	Solid free form manufacturing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	200E201	Fundamentals of Renewable Energy systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	200E202	Principles of Measurements and Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	200E402	Introduction to Database Management Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	200E404	Cloud Infrastructure and Technologies	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	20OE501	Principles of Software Testing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	200E504	Cyber security	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	20OE601	Fundamentals of Electric Vehicles	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	200E602	Supply Chain management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	200E703	Energy Conversion Techniques	OE	3	3	0	0	3

#### **OPEN ELECTIVE – I**

#### ECE - OPEN ELECTIVES (OE)

#### **Courses offered by Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering**

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	20OE301	Fundamentals of Communication Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	200E302	Microprocessor and Embedded systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	20OE303	Fundamentals of Wireless Communication	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	200E304	Satellite Communication Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3

#### Enrollment for B.E. / B. Tech. Minor degree (Optional)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E./B.Tech Minor degree. For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes, Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also. Complete details are available in clause 4.10 (Amendments) of Regulations 2020.

### VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE (In addition to all the verticals of other degree programmes)

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Ρ	С
		THEOR	RY					
1.	20MGV11	Financial Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3
2.	20MGV21	Fundamentals of Investment	HS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	20MGV31	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	20MGV41	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	HS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	20MGV51	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	HS	3	3	0	0	3
6.	20MGV61	Introduction to Fintech	HS	3	3	0	0	3

#### VERTICAL 1: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

#### **VERTICAL 2: ENTREPRENEURSHIP**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Ρ	С
		THEOR	Y					
1.	20MGV12	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	HS	3	3	0	0	З
2.	20MGV22	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	HS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	20MGV32	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	20MGV42	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	HS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	20MGV52	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	HS	3	3	0	0	3
6.	20MGV62	Financing New Business Ventures	HS	3	3	0	0	3

20EC508	CONTROL SYSTEM ENGINEERING	L	Т	Ρ	С
		3	1	0	4

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the components and their representation of control systems.
- To study various methods for analyzing the time response, frequency response and stability of the systems.
- To learn the various approach for the state variable analysis.

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

#### Course Code: 20BS201

Course Name: Laplace Transform and Advanced Calculus

#### UNIT - I CONTROL SYSTEM MODELING

Basic Elements of Control System - Open loop and Closed loop systems - Differential equation -Transfer function, Modeling of Electric systems, Translational and rotational mechanical systems -Block diagram reduction Techniques - Signal flow graph

#### UNIT - II TIME RESPONSE ANALYSIS

Time response analysis - First Order Systems - Impulse and Step Response analysis of second order systems - Steady state errors - P, PI, PD and PID Compensation, Analysis using MATLAB

#### UNIT - III FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYSIS

Frequency Response - Bode Plot, Polar Plot - Frequency Domain specifications from the plots - Constant M and N Circles. Series, Parallel, s

eries-parallel Compensators - Lead, Lag, and Lead Lag Compensators, Analysis using MATLAB

#### UNIT - IV STABILITY ANALYSIS

Stability, Routh-Hurwitz Criterion, Root Locus Technique, Construction of Root Locus, Stability, Dominant Poles, Application of Root Locus Diagram - Nyquist Stability Criterion - Relative Stability

#### UNIT - V STATE VARIABLE ANALYSIS

State space representation of Continuous Time systems - State equations - Transfer function from State Variable Representation - Solutions of the state equations - Concepts of Controllability and Observability - State space representation for Discrete time systems

#### TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. J.Nagrath and M.Gopal, "Control System Engineering", New Age International Publishers, Fifth Edition, 2017.
- 2. Norman S. Nise, "Control Systems Engineering", Wiley, 2018.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic control systems", McGraw Hill Education, 2018.
- 2. Schaum's Outline Series, "Feedback and Control Systems", McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
- 3. Richard C. Dorf and Robert H. Bishop, "Modern Control Systems", Pearson Education India, 2013.

12

12

12

12

#### OUTCOMES: AT THE END OF THE COURSE, LEARNERS WILL BE ABLE TO:

C301.6

Course N	lame	: Contro	ol Syste	em Eng	gineerir	ng				C	ourse C	ode: 20	EC508			
CO				Οοι	irse Ou	utcome	s				Unit	K-CO	F	POs	PS	iOs
C301.1	Deve mecl diag	elop a hanical ram rec	trans system luction	fer fur n and d and sig	nction erive th Inal flow	for a ne trans w graph	given fer fund 1.	electr ction us	rical ar sing blo	nd ck	1	K3	1,2,	3,8,10		1
C301.2	Deriv seco	ve the	transie er contr	ent and ol syste	stead ems for	y state standa	respo ard inpu	nse of it signa	first ar ls.	nd	2	K3	1,2	,3,5,8, 10		1
C301.3	Dete oper	rmine 1 loop s	the fre ystem	quency using B	respo ode an	nse pa d Polar	ramete <sup>.</sup> plots.	rs for t	the give	en	3	K3	1,2 1	,3,5,8, 0,12		1
C301.4	Anal locus	yze the s and N	e stabil Iyquist	ity of a criterio	a syste n.	m usin	g Rout	h Hurw	vitz, Ro	ot	4	K4	1,2	,3,4,8, 10		1
C301.5	Deve mec	us and Nyquist criterion.10velop a state space model for a given electrical and chanical system.5K31,2,3,8,101														
C301.6	Anal obse	yze the rvabilit	e stabi y.	lity of	the sys	stem u	sing co	ontrollal	bility ar	nd	5	K4	1,2	,3,4,8, 10		1
							CO	-PO M	apping	9						
COs	;	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	POS	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C301.	.1	3	2	1					2		2			2		
C301.	.2	3	2	1		2			2		2			2		
C301.	.3	3	2	1		2			2		2		2	2		
C301.	.4	3	3	2	1				2		2			3		
C301.	.5	3	2	1					2		2			2		

#### 20EC509 TRANSMISSION LINES AND WAVE GUIDES

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the basic theory of transmission lines
- To understand the concept of high frequency line
- To introduce power, impedance, VSWR and Wavelength measurements
- To impart technical knowledge in impedance matching using smith chart
- To introduce waves between parallel planes and rectangular waveguide
- To introduce circular waveguide and resonators

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

Course Code: 20EC403 Course Name: Electromagnetic Fields

#### UNIT - I TRANSMISSION LINE THEORY

General theory of Transmission lines - the transmission line - general solution - The infinite line - Wavelength, velocity of propagation - Waveform distortion - the distortion-less line - Loading and different methods of loading - Line not terminated in characteristic Impedance - Reflection coefficient - Input and transfer impedance - Open and short-circuited lines - reflection factor and reflection loss.

#### UNIT - II HIGH FREQUENCY TRANSMISSION LINES

Transmission line equations at radio frequencies - Line of Zero dissipation - Voltage and current on the dissipation-less line, Standing Waves, Nodes, Standing Wave Ratio - Input impedance of the dissipation-less line - Open and short-circuited lines - Power and impedance measurement on lines - Measurement of VSWR and wavelength- power in dB, dBm, dBmw.

#### UNIT - III IMPEDANCE MATCHING IN HIGH FREQUENCY LINES

Impedance matching: Quarter wave transformer - Impedance matching by stubs - Single stub and double stub matching - Smith chart properties and its applications - Solutions of problems using Smith chart - Single and double stub matching using Smith chart.

#### UNIT - IV GUIDED WAVES BETWEEN PARALLEL PLANES AND 12 RECTANGULAR WAVE GUIDE

Waves between parallel planes of perfect conductors - Transverse electric and transverse magnetic waves - characteristics of TE and TM Waves - Transverse Electromagnetic waves. Transverse Magnetic Waves in Rectangular Wave guides - Transverse Electric Waves in Rectangular Waveguides - Characteristic of TE and TM Waves - Cutoff wavelength - Impossibility of TEM waves - Dominant mode in rectangular waveguide.

#### UNIT - V CIRCULAR WAVE GUIDES AND RESONATORS

12

Field equations - TM and TE waves in circular guides - wave impedances - Dominant mode in circular waveguide - excitation of modes - TEM wave in coaxial lines - Microwave cavities - Rectangular cavity resonators - circular cavity resonator.

#### TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. John D. Ryder, "Networks, lines and fields", Pearson Education India, Second Edition, 2015.
- 2. E.C. Jordan and K.G. Balmain, "Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems", Pearson Indian Edition, Second Edition, 2015.

**L T P C** 3 1 0 4

12

12

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Ramo, Whineery and Van Duzer, "Fields and Waves in Communication Electronics", John Wiley, 2003.
- 2. David K. Cheng, "Field and Waves in Electromagnetism", Pearson Edition, 1989.
- 3. G.S.N. Raju, "Electromagnetic Field Theory and Transmission Lines", Pearson Edition, 2006.

Course N	Name :	Trans	missior	n Lines	and Wa	ave Gu	ides			(	Course	Code : 2	20EC509			
CO				Οοι	irse Ol	utcome	s				Unit	K-CO	P	Os	PS	iOs
C302.1	Expla	ain the	charac	teristics	s of trar	nsmissi	on lines	s and its	s losses	S.	1	K2	1,2	.,8,10		2
C302.2	Deriv frequ	ve the iency tr	standin ansmis	ig wave sion lir	e ratio les.	and in	put im	bedanc	e in hiç	gh	2	K3	1	,2,3	:	2
C302.3	Class lines.	sify va	rious t	ypes o	f mea	sureme	ents in	high f	requen	су	2	K3	1,2,	3,8,10	:	2
C302.4	Analy	yze imp	pedanc	e match	ning by	stubs ι	using si	mith ch	arts.		3	K4	1,2,3	,4,8,10		2
C302.5	Analy recta	yze T Ingular	E, TM waveg	1 wav uide, cł	es be naracte	tween ristics c	parallo of TE, T	el plai M wave	nes ar es.	nd	4	K4	1,2	,3,4,5		2
C302.6	Deriv wave	ve the eguide.	charac	teristic	s of T	E and	TM w	aves ir	n circul	ar	5	K3	1,2	,3,8,9	:	2
	_L						CO	-PO M	apping	9						
Cours Outcon	se nes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO	9 PO	10 PO1	1 PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C302	.1	2	1						2		2				1	
C302	.2	3	2	1											2	
C302	.3	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C302	.4	3	3	2	1				2		2				3	
C302	.5	3	3	2	1	d Wave Guides Course Code : 20EC509   e Outcomes Unit K-CO POs PSOs   it ransmission lines and its losses. 1 K2 1,2,8,10 2   atio and input impedance in high 2 K3 1,2,3 2   measurements in high frequency 2 K3 1,2,3,8,10 2   g by stubs using smith charts. 3 K4 1,2,3,4,8,10 2   between parallel planes and acteristics of TE, TM waves. 4 K4 1,2,3,8,9 2   of TE and TM waves in circular 5 K3 1,2,3,8,9 2   CO-PO Mapping   Q4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PS01 PS02 PS   1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2   1 2 2 2 3 1 2 2 2   1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3   04 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8										
Course Name : Transmission Lines and Wave Guides   Course Code : 20EC509     CO   Course Outcomes   Unit   K-CO   POs   PS     C302.1   Explain the characteristics of transmission lines and its losses.   1   K2   1,2,8,10   2     C302.2   Derive the standing wave ratio and input impedance in high frequency transmission lines.   2   K3   1,2,3   2     C302.3   Classify various types of measurements in high frequency 2   K3   1,2,3,8,10   2     C302.4   Analyze impedance matching by stubs using smith charts.   3   K4   1,2,3,4,8,10   2     C302.5   Analyze TE, TM waves between parallel planes and rectangular waveguide, characteristics of TE, TM waves.   4   K4   1,2,3,8,9   2     C302.6   Derive the characteristics of TE and TM waves in circular 5   K3   1,2,3,8,9   2     C302.1   2   1   2   2   1   1     C302.2   3   2   1   2   2   2   1   1     C302.1   2   1   2   2   2   2 <td></td>																

L

3

#### 20EC510 ANALOG AND DIGITAL COMMUNICATION **TECHNIQUES**

#### С Ρ т 1 0 4

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the concepts of various analog modulations and their spectral characteristics.
- To know the effect of noise on communication systems.
- To study the various waveform coding schemes.
- To understand the various band pass signaling schemes.
- To know the fundamentals of channel coding.

#### **PRE-REQUISITE:**

Course Code: 20EC302

Course Name: Signals and Systems

#### UNIT - I ANALOG COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Amplitude Modulation, envelope detection, Double Side Band Suppressed Carrier Modulation, Single side band Modulation, Vestigial Side band Modulation, Angle Modulation Systems: Narrow band and wideband FM, Generation and demodulation of FM waves, Phase Modulation, Noise Analysis.

#### ANALOG TO DIGITAL TRANSITION SYSTEMS UNIT - II

Pulse Amplitude Modulation, Sample and Hold -Pulse Position Modulation-Quantization process -Pulse Code Modulation, DPCM, Delta Modulation- Quantization error.

#### UNIT - III **BASEBAND PULSE TRANSMISSION**

Inter Symbol Interference problem, Baseband Transmission of Digital Data-Nyquist criterion, Raised cosine pulse, Transmission Bandwidth Requirement - Eye Pattern.

#### UNIT - IV PASSBAND TRANSMISSION

Gram-Schmidt Orthogonalization Procedure, Detection of known signals in noise, Correlation receiver, Matched Filter receiver, Binary Amplitude Shift Keying, Binary Phase Shift Keying, Binary Frequency Shift Keying, QAM, BER Analysis.

#### UNIT - V ERROR CONTROL CODING

Channel coding theorem, Linear block codes, Repetition Codes, Syndrome Decoding, Hamming Codes-Cyclic codes- Calculation of Syndrome -Convolutional codes, Code Tree, Trellis state diagram, Viterbi Decoder.

#### TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Simon Haykin and Michael Moher, "An Introduction to Analog and Digital Communications", John Wiley & Sons, Second Edition, 2012.
- 2. Simon Haykin, "Digital Communication Systems", John Wiley& Sons Inc., 2014.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Simon Haykin and Michael Moher, "Communication systems" John Wiley & Sons, Fifth Edition. 2016.
- 2. Leon W. Couch, "Digital and Analog Communication Systems", Prentice Hall, 1997.
- 3. Sam Shanmugam, "Digital and Analog Communication Systems", John Wiley, Second Edition, 1992.
- 4. B.Carlson, "Introduction to Communication systems", McGraw Hill, Third Edition, 1989.

12

12

12

12

Course I	Name	: Analo	g and [	Digital C	Commu	nicatior	n Techr	niques			Cour	se Co	ode : 20	EC510			
CO				Οοι	irse Oi	utcome	S				Unit		K-CO	F	'Os	PS	Os
C303.1	Analy frequ	yze the iency d	differe omain.	ent ana	log mo	dulatio	n scher	nes in	time ar	nd	1		K4	1,2,3	3,4,5,8, 10		2
C303.2	Com modu Gaus	pute ulation ssian no	the o schen bise.	output nes in	Signal the	to N presen	oise r ce of	atio of additiv	f analo ve whi	og ite	1		K3	1,2,	3,8,10	:	2
C303.3	Illust wave	rate th eform c	e princ oding to	ciples o echniqu	of pulse Jes.	e modu	ulation	technic	ques ar	nd	2		K3	1,2,	3,8,10		2
C303.4	Apply band	y the b width c	ase ba hannel	nd puls s.	se for IS	SI free	transmi	ission c	over fini	ite	3		K3	1,2	2,3,9, 10		2
C303.5	Apply vario rate	ownoun channels. 10   by the estimation and detection techniques in the design of ous digital modulation systems for the analysis of Bit error performance. 4 K3 1,2,3,12 2   by the given error control coding techniques to detect and by the given error control coding techniques to de															2
C303.6	Apply corre	y the g ect the e	iven er errors p	ror cor present	ntrol co	ding te commu	chnique nication	es to de chann	etect ar el.	nd	5		K3	1,2,	3,8,10	:	2
							CO	-PO M	apping	g							
Cours Outcor	se nes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO	9 P	010	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C303	.1	3	3	2	1	2			2			2				3	
C303	.2	3	2	1					2			2				2	
C303	33	3	2	1					2			2				2	
C303	.4	3	2	1						2		2		O   POs   PSC     1,2,3,4,5,8,   2     10   1,2,3,8,10   2     1,2,3,8,10   2     1,2,3,8,10   2     1,2,3,8,10   2     1,2,3,8,10   2     1,2,3,8,10   2     1,2,3,8,10   2     1,2,3,8,10   2     1,2,3,8,10   2     1,2,3,8,10   2     1,2,3,8,10   2     1,2,3,8,10   2     1,2,3,8,10   2     2   2     2   2     2   2     2   2     2   2     2   2     2   2			
C303	.5	3	2	1										2		2	
C303	.6	3	2	1					2			2				2	

# 20EC511MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLER BASEDLTPCSYSTEMS3003

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To study the architecture of 8086 microprocessor.
- To learn the architecture of 8051 microcontroller.
- To learn the programming of internal peripherals of 8051 microcontroller.
- To learn the architecture of ARM microcontroller.
- To study different interfacing device with ARM microcontroller.

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

Course Code: 20EC303

Course Name: Digital System Design

#### UNIT - I THE 8086 MICROPROCESSOR

Introduction to 8086 – Microprocessor architecture – Addressing modes - Instruction set and assembler directives – Assembly language programming – Modular Programming - Linking and Relocation - Stacks - Procedures – Macros – Interrupts and interrupt service routines – Byte and String Manipulation

#### UNIT - II 8051 MICROCONTROLLER AND PROGRAMMING

Introduction to Microcontrollers - Architecture of 8051 - Registers - Pin Description- Connections - Input and Output Ports - Memory Organization - Instruction set - Addressing Modes - Assembly language programming.

# UNIT - IIIINTERNAL – PERIPHERALS OF 8051 MICROCONTROLLER9GPIO architecture – Timer architecture and modes of operation – Timer programming – UART

and modes of operation – UART programming by polling and interrupt driven – Timer and UART programming in C.

#### UNIT - IV ARM ARCHITECTURE

Architecture – memory organization – addressing modes – The ARM Programmer's model – Registers – Pipeline – Interrupts – Coprocessors – Interrupt Structure – ARM general Instruction set – Thumb instruction set.

#### UNIT - V PERIPHERALS OF ARM MICROCONTROLLER

ARM: I/O Memory – EEPROM – I/O Ports – Timer – UART – ADC/DAC Interfacing – Serial bus communication protocols – RS232 standard – USB – CAN bus.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

9

9

9

#### TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Yu-Cheng Liu and Glenn A. Gibson, "Microcomputer Systems: The 8086 / 8088 Family Architecture, Programming and Design", Second Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2007.
- 2. Mohamed Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi and Rolin Mc Kinlay, "The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems: Using Assembly and C", Second Edition, Pearson education, 2011.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Rajkamal, "Embedded system Architecture, Programming, Design", TMH, 2011.
- 2. Marilyn Wolf, "Computers as Components Principles of Embedded Computing System Design", Third Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher (An imprint from Elsevier), 2012.
- 3. Doughlas V. Hall, "Microprocessors and Interfacing, Programming and Hardware", TMH, 2012.
- 4. M.Senthilkumar, M.Saravanan and S.Jeevananthan, "Microprocessors and Microcontrollers", Oxford University Press, 2013.
- 5. Lyla B. Das, "Embedded Systems: An Integrated Approach", Pearson Education, 2013.
- 6. Steve Furber, "ARM system on chip architecture", Addision Wesley, 2010.
- 7. Trevor Martin, "The Insider's guide to the Philips ARM7-based Microcontrollers", Hitex (UK) Ltd., 2005.

Course N	SYSTEMS   Course Outcomes   4.1 Develop the assembly language programs for microprocessor.   4.2 Develop the assembly language programs for microcontroller.   4.3 Develop embedded C programs for 8051 microcontroller   4.4 Discuss the 8051 microcontroller interfacing devices.   4.5 Explain the architecture of ARM processor.   4.6 Discuss the ARM microcontroller interfacing devices.					ASED	C	Course C	<b>ode :</b> 20	)EC511						
CO				Cou	irse Ou	Itcome	S				Unit	K-CO	I	POs	PS	iOs
C304.1	Deve micro	elop tl oproces	ne as ssor.	sembly	/ lang	luage	progra	ims fo	or 808	86	1	K3	1,2,3	3,5,8,10	;	3
C304.2	Deve micro	elop tl ocontro	ne as ller.	sembly	/ lang	luage	progra	ims fo	or 80	51	2	K3	1,2,3	8,5,8,10	:	3
C304.3	Deve	lop em	beddeo	d C pro	grams	for 805	1 micro	control	ler.		2	K3	1,2,3	3,5,8,10		3
C304.4	Discu	uss the	8051 n	nicroco	ntroller	interfa	cing de	vices.			3	K2	1,	2,8,9	:	3
C304.5	Expla	ain the	archite	cture of	ARM	orocess	sor.				4	K2	1,	2,8,9	;	3
C304.6	Discu	uss the	ARM n	nicroco	ntroller	interfa	cing de	vices.			5	K2	1,	2,8,9	:	3
							CO	PO Ma	apping	9	H					
Cours Outcon	se nes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	POS	9 PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C304.	.1	2	1	2		2			2		2					2
C304.	.2	2	1	2		2			2		2					2
C304.	.3	2	1	2		2			2		2					2
C304.	.4	2	1						2	2						2
C304.	.5	2	1						2	2						2
C304.	.6	2	1						2	2						2

20MC501

#### **CONSTITUTION OF INDIA**

## L T P C 1 0 0 0

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To enable the student to understand the importance of the constitution.
- To understand the structure of executive, legislature, and judiciary.
- To understand the philosophy of fundamental rights, duties and emergency provisions.
- To understand the autonomous nature of constitutional bodies like Supreme Court and high court.
- To understand the central and state relation financial and administrative.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

## UNIT - I INTRODUCTION

History of Making of the Indian Constitution - Drafting Committee - (Composition & Working) - Philosophy of the Indian Constitution – Preamble - Salient Features.

## UNIT - II CONTOURS OF CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS & DUTIES

Fundamental Rights - Right to Equality - Right to Freedom - Right against Exploitation - Right to Freedom of Religion - Cultural and Educational Rights - Right to Constitutional Remedies - Directive Principles of State Policy - Fundamental Duties.

#### UNIT - III ORGANS OF GOVERNANCE

Parliament - Composition - Qualifications and Disqualifications - Powers and Functions - Executive President – Governor - Council of Ministers - Judiciary, Appointment and Transfer of Judges - Qualifications Powers and Functions.

#### UNIT - IV EMERGENCY PROVISIONS

Emergency Provisions - National Emergency, President Rule, Financial Emergency.

## UNIT - V LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

District's Administration head - Role and Importance. Municipalities – Introduction - Mayor and role of Elected Representative - CEO of Municipal Corporation. Pachayati raj – Introduction – PRI - Zila Pachayat Elected officials and their roles - CEO Zila Pachayat - Position and role - Block level - Organizational Hierarchy (Different departments) - Village level - Role of Elected and Appointed officials - Importance of grass root democracy.

#### **TOTAL: 15 PERIODS**

## TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Rajesh Kumar, "Universal's Guide to the Constitution of India", Universal Law Publications, 2016.
- 2. D.C. Gupta, "Indian Government and Politics", Vikas Pub, 2018.

## **REFERENCES:**

- 1. H.M. Sreevai, "Constitutional Law of India", Universal Law Publication, Fourth Edition in 3 Volumes.
- 2. J.C. Johari, "Indian Government and Politics", Shoban Lal & Co, 2012.
- 3. A.G. Noorani, "Challenges to Civil Rights Guarantees in India", South Asia Human Rights Documentation Centre, Oxford University Press, 2012.

3

3

3

3

Course N	lame	: Const	itution	of India				C	ourse Co	ode : 20	MC501					
CO				Cou	irse Ou	itcome	S			ι	Jnit	K-CO	F	<b>'</b> Os	PS	Os
C305.1	Expla	ain histe	ory and	philos	ophy of	Indian	constit	ution.			1	K2	6,8	8,9,10	-	-
C305.2	Expla	ain the	premis	es info	rming t	the twir	n theme	es of lik	perty ar	nd	2	K2	6,8	3,9,10	-	-
	freed	lom froi	m a civ	il rights	perspe	ective.										
C305.3	Expla	ain the	powers	and fu	nctions	of Indi	an gove	ernmen	it.		3	K2	6,8	8,9,10	-	-
C305.4	Expla	ain the	emerge	ency ru	es of Ir	ndian co	onstitut	ion.			4	K2	6,8	8,9,10	-	-
C305.5	Expla	ain the	structu	re and t	unctior	ns of loo	cal adm	ninistrat	ion.		5	K2	6,8	3,9,10	-	-
							9									
Cours	se	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
Outcon	nes															
C305.	.1						3		2	2	2					
C305.	.2						3		2	2	2					
C305.	.3						3		2	2	2					
C305.	.4						3		2	2	2					
C305.	.5						3		2	2	2					

20EC505	DIGITAL VLSI DESIGN AND FPGA	L	Т	Ρ	С
	IMPLEMENTATION	3	0	2	4

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To describe the integrated circuit design process and VLSI circuit design techniques.
- To learn the MOS transistor theory, CMOS processing technology, VLSI design methodologies and various CMOS circuit design techniques.
- Integrated digital systems are designed and simulated throughout the course using VLSI design tools.
- To understand and experience the conventional VLSI design flow, and gain sufficient background for more advanced courses in the field.

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

Course Code: 20EC201, 20EC303, 20EC402, 20EC404

Course Name: Network Analysis, Digital System Design, Computer Architecture and Organization, Analog Electronics and Integrated Circuits

#### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO MOS TRANSISTOR

9

9

Basic MOS Transistors - IC production process - MOS and CMOS Fabrication processes - PVT Characteristics - Pass Transistor Logic - CMOS Inverter - I-V Characteristics - DC Transfer characteristics - RC Delay Model - Elmore Delay - Logical effort - Scaling - Layout Design Rules.

#### LAB COMPONENT

- 1. Design and simulate a CMOS inverter.
- 2. Design and simulate a CMOS AND gate.

(Pre-Layout and Post-Layout Analysis, Synthesis, Simulation and Layout generation)

#### UNIT - II SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT DESIGN

Static latches and Registers - The bistability principle - Multiplexer based latches - Masterslave edge triggered register - Dynamic latches and Registers - Dynamic transmission gate edge triggered register - Clocked CMOS - True single-phase clocked register - Pipelining -Schmitt Trigger - Monostable Sequential Circuits - Astable Sequential Circuits.

#### LAB COMPONENT

- 3. Design and simulate a CMOS OR gate.
- 4. Design and simulate CMOS Flip Flops.

(Pre-Layout and Post-Layout Analysis, Synthesis, Simulation and Layout generation)

#### UNIT - III DESIGN OF ARITHMETIC BUILDING BLOCKS

Data Paths - Adders - Ripple carry adder - Static adder circuit - Manchester carry chain adder - Carry Bypass adder - Carry select adder - Carry look ahead adder - Multipliers - partial product generation - Modified Booth recoding - Partial product accumulation - Array multiplier - Carry save multiplier - Wallace tree multiplier - Shifters - ALUs.

#### LAB COMPONENT

- 5. Design and Testing of an Adder.
- 6. Design and Testing of a Multiplier.
- 7. Design and Testing of an ALU

(Simulation, Synthesis and Implementation using FPGA design flow)

#### UNIT - IV MEMORY DESIGN

Timing Classification of Digital System - Dynamic Power - Static Power - Issues in Low Power Architecture - Memory classification - Memory architecture and building blocks - Memory core - ROM cells - An overview - EPROM - EEPROM - Read-Write Memories - Static Random-Access Memory - Dynamic Random-Access Memory.

6

#### LAB COMPONENT

- 8. Design and Testing of a Universal Shift Register.
- 9. Design and Testing of a Finite State Machine (Moore/Mealy).

(Simulation, Synthesis and Implementation using FPGA design flow)

### UNIT - V FPGA IMPLEMENTATION

FPGA Building Block Architectures - Configurable Logic Blocks - LUT based structures - FPGA Interconnect Routing Procedures - Digital clock Managers - Block RAM - Distributed RAM. Case Study: Xilinx Zynq SoC Architecture.

#### LAB COMPONENT

10. Design and Testing of Memories - RAM

11. Design and Testing of a Memories - ROM

(Simulation, Synthesis and Implementation using FPGA design flow)

#### TOTAL: 75 PERIODS

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1) Jan M. Rabaey, Anantha Chandrakasan and Borivoje Nikolic, "Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design perspective", Pearson, Second Edition, 2016.
- 2) Neil H.E. Weste and David Money Harris, "CMOS VLSI Design: A Circuits and Systems Perspective", Pearson, Fourth Edition, 2017.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1) Scott Hauck, André DeHon, "Reconfigurable computing: the theory and practice of FPGA-based computation", Morgan Kaufmann, 2007.
- 2) Vaibbhav Taraate, "ASIC Design and Synthesis", Springer, 2021.
- 3) Jean-Pierre Deschamps, GéRy Jean Antoine Bioul and Gustavo D. Sutter, "Synthesis of Arithmetic Circuits", A John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Publication, 2006.
- 4) Khosrow Golshan, "Physical Design Essentials", Springer, 2007.
- 5) Stuart Sutherland, "RTL Modeling with System Verilog for Simulation and Synthesis", Sutherland HDL, Inc., 2017.

9

6

6

Course N	Name :	Digita	I VLSI I	Design	and FF	'GA Im	plemen	tation		Co	ourse Co	ode : 20	EC505			
СО				Cou	irse Ol	utcome	s			l	Init	K-CO	F	Os	PS	Os
C306.1	Discu illustr as ps	uss the rate co seudo-r	detaile mplem nMOS o	ed anal entary circuits	ysis of design and no	the sta s in ad vel XO	atic CM Idition 1 R/XNO	OS inv to varia R netw	erter an ants suo orks.	nd ch	1	K2	1,:	2,8,9		3
C306.2	Make of sin	e use o nple M	f Lamb OS circ	da bas :uit.	ed des	ign rule	es to ex	press t	he layo	out	1	K3	1,2	,3,8,9		3
C306.3	Cons	struct th	ie sequ	iential d	circuits	using C	CMOS t	ransisto	ors.		2	K3	1,2	,3,8,9		3
C306.4	Desi ALU	gn arith by usir	nmetic Ig diffe	circuits rent me	like A thods.	dders,	Multipl	iers, Sł	nifter ar	nd	3	K3	1,2	,3,8,9		3
C306.5	Deriv discu	ve the iss the	power challer	dissip iges in	ation i the low	n men power	nory ar VLSI a	chitectu architec	ures ar ture.	nd	4	K3	1,2	,3,8,9		3
C306.6	Expla differ	Construct the sequential circuits using CMOS transistors.2K31,2,3,8,9Design arithmetic circuits like Adders, Multipliers, Shifter and ALU by using different methods.3K31,2,3,8,9Derive the power dissipation in memory architectures and discuss the challenges in the low power VLSI architecture.4K31,2,3,8,9Explain the basic principles and methods of FPGA and different types of design for testability in VLSI.5K21,2,9,10Demonstrate CMOS inverter, basic gates and flip-flops by using a suitable EDA tool and obtain its Layout Generation and Post Layout Extraction.2K31,2,3,5,8, 9,10Demonstrate Memories, arithmetic circuits like Universal Shift register, Finite State Machine in an Integrated Synthesis Environment and test the design by reprogramming EPGA.3K31,2,3,5,8, 9,10														3
C306.7	Dem using Post	fferent types of design for testability in VLSI. Image: stability in VLSI.   emonstrate CMOS inverter, basic gates and flip-flops by sing a suitable EDA tool and obtain its Layout Generation and ost Layout Extraction. 2 K3 1,2,3,5,8, 9,10   ost Layout Extraction. 9,10 9,10 9,10   emonstrate Memories, arithmetic circuits like Adders, Witibility and accuration like 3 K3 1,2,3,5,8, 9,10														
C306.8	Dem Multi Unive Synth FPG	Demonstrate CMOS inverter, basic gates and flip-flops by using a suitable EDA tool and obtain its Layout Generation and Post Layout Extraction.2K31,2,3,5,8, 9,103Demonstrate Memories, arithmetic circuits like Adders, Multipliers, Shifter and ALU and sequential circuits like Jniversal Shift register, Finite State Machine in an Integrated Synthesis Environment and test the design by reprogramming3K31,2,3,5,8, 9,103														3
							CO	-PO M	apping	g						
Cours Outcor	se nes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C306	.1	2	1						1	1						1
C306	.2	3	2	1					1	1						2
C306	.3	3	2	1					1	1						2
C306	.4	3	2	1					1	1						2
C306	.5	3	2	1					1	1						2
C306	.6	2	1							1	1					1
C306	.7	3	2	1		3			3	3	2					2
C306	.8	3	2	1		3			3	3	2					2

L

#### 20EC5L1 COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS LABORATORY

## 0 0 3 1.5

Ρ

Т

С

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To visualize the effects of sampling and TDM
- To implement AM & FM modulation and demodulation
- To implement PCM & DM
- To simulate digital modulation schemes
- To simulate error control coding schemes

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Signal Sampling and reconstruction
- 2. Time Division Multiplexing
- 3. AM Modulator and Demodulator
- 4. FM Modulator and Demodulator
- 5. Pulse Code Modulation and Demodulation
- 6. Delta Modulation and Demodulation
- 7. Line coding schemes
- 8. Simulation of ASK and PSK generation, detection schemes
- 9. Simulation of signal constellations of BPSK, QPSK and QAM
- 10. Simulation of BFSK generation and detection scheme
- 11. Simulation of Linear Block and Cyclic error control coding schemes
- 12. Simulation of Convolutional coding scheme

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### LAB REQUIREMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS:

- 1. Kits for Signal Sampling, TDM, AM, FM, PCM, DM and Line Coding Schemes
- 2. CROs/DSOs 15 Nos.
- 3. Function Generators 15 Nos.
- 4. MATLAB or equivalent software package for simulation experiments
- 5. PCs 15 Nos.

## OUTCOMES:

Course N	Name :	Comm	nunicat	ion Sys	tems L	aborato	ory			С	ourse Co	ode : 20	EC5L1							
CO				Cou	irse Ou	itcome	S				Ехр	K-CO	F	POs	PS	Os				
C307.1	Const to imp	truct sa	ampling ht time (	g and re division	econstr multip	uction o lexing.	circuit c	of analo	g signa	als	1,2	K3	1,2,3	3,8,9,10		2				
C307.2	Desig	n and	implem	nent ana	alog mo	dulation	n schen	nes.			3,4	K3	1,2,3	3,6,8,9, 10		2				
C307.3	Demo	onstrat	e variou	ls pulse	e modu	lation s	cheme	s.			5,6	K3	1,2,3	3,8,9,10		2				
C307.4	Analy: their perfor	ze va capat mance	rious c bilities e of cor	hannel toward	coding s the ation s	g sche impro ystem.	mes a vement	nd der t of th	nonstra ne nois	ite se	8,10	K3	1,2,3	3,8,9,10		2				
C307.5	Valida	ate a d	igital m	odulati	on syst	em.					8,10, 11	K5	1,2,3 ç	3,4,5,8, 9,10		2				
C307.6	Simul	late sig	gnal coi	nstellati	ons of	BPSK a	and QP	SK.			9	K3	1,2,3	3,5,8,9, 10		2				
							CO	-PO Ma	apping											
Cours Outcor	se nes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3				
C307	.1	3	2	1					2	2	2				2					
C307	.2	3	2	1			1		2	2	2				2					
C307	.3	3	2	1					2	2	2				2					
C307	.4	3	2	1					2	2	2				2					
C307	Course Name : conmunication systems Laboratory   Exp   K-C0   POs   P     C307.1   Construct sampling and reconstruction circuit of analog signals to implement time division multiplexing.   1,2   K3   1,2,3,8,9,10     C307.2   Design and implement analog modulation schemes.   3,4   K3   1,2,3,6,8,9, 10     C307.3   Demonstrate various pulse modulation schemes.   5,6   K3   1,2,3,8,9,10     C307.4   Analyze various channel coding schemes and demonstrate their capabilities towards the improvement of the noise performance of communication system.   8,10   K3   1,2,3,4,5,8, 11   9,10     C307.6   Simulate signal constellations of BPSK and QPSK.   9   K3   1,2,3,5,8,9, 10   10     C307.1   3   2   1   2   2   2   2     C307.6   Simulate signal constellations of BPSK and QPSK.   9   K3   1,2,3,5,8,9, 10   10     C307.1   3   2   1   2   2   2   2     C307.2   3   2   1   1   2   2   2   2     Course </td <td>3</td> <td></td>													3						
C307	.6	3	2	1		3			2	Exp   K-CO   POS   PSOS     signals   1,2   K3   1,2,3,8,9,10   2     3,4   K3   1,2,3,6,8,9, 10   2     5,6   K3   1,2,3,8,9,10   2     noise   8,10   K3   1,2,3,8,9,10   2     8,10,   K5   1,2,3,4,5,8, 9,10   2     9   K3   1,2,3,5,8,9, 10   2     9   K3   1,2,3,5,8,9, 10   2     9   K3   1,2,3,5,8,9, 2   2   2     2   2   2   2   2   2     2   2   2   2   2   2     2   2   2   2   2   2     2   2   2   2   2   2     2   2   2   2   2   2     2   2   2   2   2   2     2   2   2   3   2   2     2   2										

#### 20EC5L4 MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLER BASED SYSTEMS LABORATORY

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To write ALP for arithmetic and logical operations in 8086
- To write ALP for arithmetic and logical operations in 8051
- To write programs to interface I/Os with 8051.
- To write programs to interface I/Os with ARM processor.

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

#### 8086 Programs using kits and MASM

- 1. Basic arithmetic and Logical operations.
- 2. String manipulations.

#### 8051 Programs using Kits and MASM

- 3. Basic arithmetic and Logical operations.
- 4. Square and Cube program, factorial of a number.
- 5. Stepper motor interface.
- 6. Traffic light interface.

#### Programming using ARM Processor:

#### LPC 2148 (ARM7)

- 7. Interfacing ADC and DAC.
- 8. Interfacing LED and PWM.
- 9. Interfacing real time clock and serial port.
- 10. Interfacing keypad and LCD.
- 11. Interfacing Wi-Fi

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### LAB REQUIREMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS:

- 1. PCs with MASM, Keil, any equivalent software 15 Nos.
- 2. 8051 Trainer Kits 10 Nos.
- 3. 8086 Trainer Kits 10 Nos.
- 4. ARM LPC 2148 Kits 10 Nos.
- 5. Interfacing Units for 8051 15 Nos.
- 6. Interfacing Units for ARM 10 Nos.

**L T P C** 0 0 3 1.5

Course N	Name : orv	: Micro	proces	sor and	d Micro	contro	ller Bas	sed Sy	stems	С	ourse C	ode : 20	EC5L4			
CO				Cou	irse Ou	Itcome	S			1	Unit	K-CO	F	os	PS	Os
C308.1	Deve	lop AL	P for A	rithmeti	c and l	ogical c	peratic	ons usir	ng 8086	<b>)</b> .	1,2	K3	1,2,3	3,5,8,9, 10	;	3
C308.2	Deve	lop AL	P for A	rithmeti	ic and l	ogical c	operatic	ons usir	ng 8051	•	3,4	K3	1,2,3	3,5,8,9, 10	;	3
C308.3	Cons 8051	struct th microo	ne Inter controlle	rface fo er.	or stepp	per mot	or and	traffic	light w	ith	5,6	K3	1,2	,3,8,9, 10		3
C308.4	Cons micro	struct ocontro	the In ller.	terface	for .	ADC a	and D	AC wi	th AR	M	7	K3	1,2	,3,8,9, 10		3
C308.5	Cons port v	struct th with AF	ne Intei RM.	face L	ED, PV	VM, rea	al time	clock a	and ser	ial	8,9	K3	1,2	,3,8,9, 10		3
C308.6	Deve	lop pro	ograms	for inte	rfacing	keypad	d and L	CD with	n ARM.		10	K3	1,2	,3,8,9, 10		3
							CO	-PO Ma	apping							
Cours Outcon	se nes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C308	.1	3	2	1		2			2	2	2					2
C308	.2	3	2	1		2			2	2	2					2
C308	.3	3	2	1					2	2	2					3
C308	.4	3	2	1					2	2	2					3
C308	.5	3	2	1					2	2	2					3
C308	.6	3	2	1					2	2	2					2

#### 20EC604

#### MODERN ANTENNAS IN WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS

L	Т	Ρ	С
3	1	0	4

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To give insight of the radiation phenomena and antenna fundamentals.
- To give a thorough understanding of radiation characteristics of different types of antenna arrays.
- To analyze the antenna characteristics and working principles of various types of apertures and wireless antenna.
- To be aware of various types of antenna measurement methods.
- To create awareness about the radio wave propagation in the atmosphere.

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

#### Course Code: 20EC509

Course Name: Transmission lines and wave guides

#### UNIT - I ANTENNA FUNDAMENTALS

Definition of antenna - Need of an antenna - Antenna parameters: Gain, Directivity, Effective aperture, Radiation Resistance, Radiation pattern, Band width, Beam width, Input Impedance - retarded vector potential - Dipole and mono pole - Power radiated and radiation resistance (Rr) of a half wave dipole.

#### UNIT - II ANTENNA ARRAYS

Definition of antenna array - Need of an antenna array - Pattern multiplication - Broad side array - End fire array - collinear array - Binomial array - Array of 2-point sources with equal amplitude and equal phase - Equal amplitude and opposite phase.

# UNIT - III APERTURE ANTENNAS (Quantitative Analysis only) AND 12 ANTENNA MEASUREMENT

Babinet principle - Huygens's principle - Yagi Uda Antenna - Log periodic Dipole Array - Helical Antenna - Slot antenna - Horn Antenna: types and application - Reflector Antenna - Aperture blockage - Feeding structures. Antenna measurement technique: Gain, Radiation pattern, VSWR, Polarization.

#### UNIT - IV ANTENNAS FOR WIRELESS APPLICATIONS

Patch antenna: radiation mechanism, characteristics and application - Antennas for handheld devices -smart antenna array - MIMO antennas, Choice of antennas for 5G and beyond. Antennas for mobile communication systems: Base station antennas, mobile station antennas. Reconfigurable antenna.

#### UNIT - V PROPAGATION OF RADIO WAVES

Modes of propagation - Structure of atmosphere - Ground wave propagation - Tropospheric propagation - Duct propagation - Troposcatter propagation - Flat earth and Curved earth concept - Sky wave propagation - Virtual height - Critical frequency - Maximum usable frequency - Skip distance - Fading - Multi hop propagation.

#### TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. John D. Kraus, Ronald J. Marhefka and Ahamed S. Khan, "Antennas and wave propagation", Mc Graw Hill Education (India) Private limited, Fifth Edition, 2018.
- 2. S. Drabowitch, "Modern Antennas", Springer Publications, Second Edition, 2010.

12

12

12

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Edward C. Jordan and Keith G.Balmain, "Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems", Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2015.
- 2. R.E. Collin, "Antennas and Radiowave Propagation", Mc Graw Hill, Fourth Edition, 1985.
- 3. Constantine A. Balanis, "Antenna Theory: Analysis and Design", Wiley Publication, Fourth Edition, 2016.
- 4. H.Sizun, "Radio Wave Propagation for Telecommunication Applications", Springer Publications, First Indian Reprint, 2007.
- 5. K.D. Prasad, "Antennas and Wave Propagation", Sathya Prakashan, 2009.

Course Name : Modern Antennas in Wireless Telecommunications											Course Code : 20EC604								
CO				Cou	irse Ol	itcome	S			l	Jnit	K-CO	F	POs	PS	Os			
C309.1	Expla	ain the	behavio	or of an	itenna i	n terms	s of its p	parame	ter.		1	K2	1,2,	5,8,10		2			
C309.2	Asse analy	ss the	e need types c	for a for a	intenna ina arra	array ays.	s and	mathe	ematica	lly	2	K3	(3 1,2,3,8,10		2				
C309.3	Class	sify mic	rowave	e and s	ub-micr	owave	antenn	as.			3	K3 1,2,3,8,10		3,8,10	2				
C309.4	Illustrate various antenna measurement techniques. 3 K3 1,2,3,8,10												2						
C309.5	Analyze different types of antennas for wireless applications. 4 K4 1,2,3,4,5,8, 9,10											3,4,5,8, 9,10	2						
C309.6	Identify various factors involved in the propagation of radio waves.									5	K3	1,2,	1,2,3,8,10		2				
							CO	-PO Ma	apping										
Cours Outcon	se nes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3			
C309	.1	2	1			1			2		2				1				
C309	.2	3	2	1					2		2				2				
C309	.3	3	2	1					2		2				2				
C309	.4	3	2	1					2		2			1	2				
C309	.5	3	3	2	1	1			2	2	2				3				
C309	.6	3	2	1					2		2				2				

3

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

20EC602

- To understand the division of network functionalities into layers. •
- To be familiar with the components required to build different types of networks. •
- To be exposed to the required functionality at each layer. •
- To learn the flow control and congestion control algorithms. •

#### PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

#### UNIT - I FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER NETWORKS & LINK 9 LAYER

Overview of Data Communications - Networks - Building Network and its types - Overview of Internet - Protocol Layering - OSI Mode - Physical Layer - Overview of Data and Signals introduction to Data Link Layer - Link layer Addressing - Error Detection and Correction. LAB COMPONENT

- 1. Implementation of Error Detection / Error Correction Techniques.
- Write a socket program for Echo/Ping/Talk commands.

#### UNIT - II **MEDIA ACCESS & INTERNETWORKING**

Overview of Data link control and Media access control - Ethernet (802.3) - Wireless LANs -Available Protocols - Bluetooth - WiFi - Zigbee - Network layer services - Packet switching -IPv4 address - Network layer protocols (IP, ICMP, Mobile IP).

#### LAB COMPONENT

- 3. To create scenario and study the performance of network with CSMA / CA protocol and compare with CSMA/CD protocols.
- 4. Implementation of stop and wait protocol and sliding window protocol.
- 5. Implementation of Bit and Byte Stuffing.

#### UNIT - III NETWORK LAYER

Routing - Unicast Routing - Algorithms - Protocols - Multicast Routing and its basics - Overview of Intra-domain and inter-domain protocols - Overview of IPv6 addressing - Transition from IPv4 to IPv6.

#### LAB COMPONENT

- 6. Implementation of distance vector routing algorithm.
- 7. Implementation of Link State Routing algorithm.

#### UNIT - IV **TRANSPORT LAYER**

Introduction to Transport layer – Protocols - User Datagram Protocols (UDP) and Transmission Control Protocols (TCP) - Services - Features - TCP Connection - State Transition Diagram -Flow, Error and Congestion Control - Congestion avoidance (DEC bit, RED) - QoS - Application requirements.

#### LAB COMPONENT

8. Implementation and study of Go back-N and selective repeat protocols.

9. Study of Socket Programming and Client - Server model.

#### UNIT - V APPLICATION LAYER

Application Layer Paradigms - Client Server Programming - World Wide Web and HTTP - DNS - Electronic Mail (SMTP, POP3, IMAP, MIME) - Introduction to Peer-to-Peer Networks - Need for Cryptography and Network Security - Layers of Network Security - Firewalls.

L Т 0

6

9

Ρ

2

С

4

Q

6

9

6

#### LAB COMPONENT

- 10. Encryption and decryption.
- 11. Study of Network simulator (NS) and simulation of Congestion Control Algorithms 6 using NS.

#### **TOTAL: 75 PERIODS**

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Data communications and Networking", McGraw Hill Education, Fifth Edition, 2017.
- 2. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie, "Computer Networks: A Systems Approach", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Fifth Edition, 2011.

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. James F. Kurose and Keith W. Ross, "Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet", Pearson Education, Seventh Edition, 2016.
- 2. Nader. F. Mir, "Computer and Communication Networks", Pearson Prentice Hall Publishers, Second Edition, 2014.
- 3. Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang and Fred Baker, "Computer Networks: An Open Source Approach", Mc Graw Hill Publisher, 2011.

Course Name : Communication Networks											Course Code : 20EC602								
CO				Οοι	irse Oi	utcome	S				Unit	K	-CO		PO	s	PS	Os	
C310.1	Ident netw	tify the orks.	compo	onents	require	ed to b	uild dif	ferent	types o	of	1		K3	1,2	2,3,8,9,	10	4	2	
C310.2	Ident	tify the	require	d functi	ionality	at data	link lay	/er.			2		K3 1,2,3,8,9,10				2		
C310.3	Analyse the routing path of network.										3		K4 1,2,3,4,8,9,10				2		
C310.4	Construct routing and forwarding solutions for packet switchin networks.										3	K3 1,2,3,8,9,10			10	2			
C310.5	Construct the required functionality at transport layer for a 4 K3 1,2,3,8,9,10 given application.											2	2						
C310.6	Class	sify the	protoc	ols in th	ne Appl	ication	Layer.				5		K3	1,2	2				
C310.7	Develop C/Java/python Programming to implement the 2,3,4 K3 1,2,3,5,8,9,10 cryptographic techniques and error control algorithms.										2	2							
C310.8	Deve flow	elop C/J control	Java/py algorith	rthon Pi nms.	rogram	ming to	impler	nent ro	uting ar	nd	1,5		K3	.3 1,2,3,5,8,9,10		9,10	2		
							CO	-PO Ma	apping										
Cours Outcon	se nes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO	9 PC	010	P01	1	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	
C310	.1	3	2	1					2	2		2					2		
C310	.2	3	2	1					2	2		2					2		
C310	.3	3	3	2	1				2	2		2					3		
C310	.4	3	2	1					2	2		2					2		
C310	.5	3	2	1					2	2		2					2		
C310	.6	3	2	1					2	2		2					2		
C310	.7	3	2	1		2			2	2		1					2		
C310	.8	3	2	1		2			2	2		1					2		

Ρ

4

С

2

20EC6L1	MINI PROJECT	L	Т	
		0	Δ	

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To allow the students to explore the breadth of research that is being performed within the college.
- To implement electronic hardware by learning PCB artwork design, soldering techniques, testing, and troubleshooting, etc.
- To set the students apply the programming knowledge into a real world situation/problem.
- To work as an individual or in a team in development of technical projects.
- To communicate and report effectively project related activities and findings.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

#### Course Contents:

Mini project may be carried out in one or more form of following:

Product preparations, working/non-working models, prototype development, fabrication of setups, laboratory experiment development, process modification/development, simulation, software development, integration of software and hardware, statistical data analysis, survey, creating awareness in society.

The student is required to submit a report based on the work. The evaluation of the project shall be on continuous basis.

Course Name : Mini Project											Course Code : 20EC6L1							
CO				Cou	rse Ou	itcome	S			E	хр	K-CO	F	<b>'</b> Os	PS	Os		
C311.1	Identi proble and it	ify and ems in ts allied	d apply the El d area.	the r ectroni	eal wo cs and	rld and Comm	e g		K4	1	-12	1,2,3						
C311.2	Identi projec metho	ify, an cts v odolog	alyze, vith a ies.	design a cor	, imple nplete	ement and	and ha orgai	be on		K4	1	-12	1,2	2,3				
C311.3	Apply	/ mode	rn engi	neering	tools f	or solu	tion.					K4	1	-12	1,2,3			
C311.4	Contribute as an individual or in a team in development of K4 1-12 1,2 technical projects.											,2,3						
C311.5	5 Develop effective communication skills for presentation of K4 project related activities.										K4	1	-12	1,2,3				
C311.6	Prepa	are rep	orts an	d exam	ination	followi	ng prof	essiona	al ethics	S.		K4		1-12		1,2,3		
							CO	-PO Ma	apping									
Cours Outcon	se nes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3		
C311.	.1	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	1	2	2	3		
C311.	.2	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	1	2	2	3		
C311.	.3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	1	2	2	3		
C311.	.4	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	1	2	2	3		
C311.	.5	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	1	2	2	3		
C311.	.6	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	1	2	2	3		

20HS7A2 TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand TQM concepts.
- To know about TQM principles.
- To understand Six Sigma, Traditional tools, New tools, Benchmarking and FMEA.
- To understand Taguchi's Quality Loss Function, Performance Measures and apply QFD, TPM, COQ and BPR.
- To apply QMS and EMS in any organization.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

#### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION

Quality – Need, Evolution, Definitions, Dimensions of product and service quality. TQM - Basic concepts, Framework, Contributions of Deming, Juran and Crosby, Barriers. Quality statements, Customer satisfaction, Customer complaints, Customer retention, Costs of quality.

#### UNIT – II TQM PRINCIPLES

Strategic quality planning, Quality Councils, Employee involvement, Motivation, Empowerment, Teamwork, Quality circles, Recognition and Reward, Performance appraisal, Continuous process improvement - PDCA cycle, 5S, Kaizen, Supplier partnership, Supplier selection, Supplier Rating.

#### UNIT – III TQM TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES - I

Traditional tools of quality, New management tools. Six sigma: Concepts, Methodology, applications to manufacturing, service sector including IT, Bench marking, Reason to bench mark, Bench marking process, FMEA - Stages, Types.

#### UNIT – IV TQM TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES - II

Control Charts, Process Capability, Quality Function Development (QFD), Taguchi quality loss function, TPM - Concepts, improvement needs, Performance measures.

#### UNIT - V QUALITY SYSTEMS

Need for ISO 9000, ISO 9001-2008 Quality System, Elements, Documentation, Quality Auditing, QS 9000 - ISO 14000, Concepts, Requirements and Benefits, TQM Implementation in manufacturing and service sectors.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

9

9

q

9

q

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Besterfield H. Dale, Besterfield Carol, Besterfield H. Glen, Besterfield Mary, Urdhwareshe Hemant and Urdhwareshe Rashmi, "Total Quality Management", Pearson Education, Fifth Edition, 2018.
- 2. James R. Evans and William M. Lindsay, "The Management and Control of Quality", Cengage Learning, Eight Edition, 2012.
- 3. L.Suganthi and Anand Samuel, "Total Quality Management", Prentice Hall (India) Pvt. Ltd., Second Edition, 2006.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Joel E. Ross, "Total Quality Management Text and Cases", CRC Press, Fifth Edition, 2017.
- 2. D.R.Kiran, "Total Quality Management: Key concepts and case studies, Butterworth – Heinemann Ltd, First Edition, 2016.
- 3. J.S.Oakland, "TQM Text with Cases", Butterworth Heinemann Ltd., Oxford, Third Edition, 2012.
- 4. B.Janakiraman and R.K.Gopal, "Total Quality Management Text and Cases", Prentice Hall (India) Pvt. Ltd., First Edition, 2006.
- 5. G.Brue, "Six Sigma for Managers", Tata-McGraw Hill, Second Edition, 2002.

Course Na	Course Name : TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT												Course Code : 20HS7A2							
CO				Co	ourse C	)utcom	es				Unit	K –CO	P	Os	PSOs					
C312.1	Expla TQM.	in basio	c conce	epts, T	QM fra	fits of	1	K3 1,2,11												
C312.2	Expla	in the T	QM Pr	nciples	for app		2	K3	1,2,8	3,11										
C312.3	Discu Bencł	ss the hmarkin	basics Ig and I	of Six -MEA.	Sigma	tools,	3	K2	1,2,4,	11,12										
C312.4	Describe Taguchi's Quality Loss Function, Performance Measures and apply Techniques like QFD, TPM, COQ and BPR.4K31,2,3,4,7,11												1,7,11							
C312.5	Illustra	ate and	apply	QMS ai	nd EMS	3 in any	organi	zation.			5	K3	1,2,1	1,12						
C312.6	Expla 2008/	in the 14000 f	proce for give	ess of n manu	imple Ifacturir	ementai ng, serv	tion of /ice sec	f ISO ctor.	9000/	9001-	5	K3	1,2,1	1,12						
						С	O-PO	Mappin	g											
СО	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3					
C312.1	2	1									2									
C312.2	2	1						1			2									
C312.3	2	1		1							2	1								
C312.4	2	1		2			1				2									
C312.5	2	1									2	1								
C312.6	2	1									2	1								

2049671		L		Р
2013041	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS	3	0	0

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To get an adequate knowledge on patent and copyright for their innovative research works.
- To use in their career, information in patent documents provide useful insight on novelty of their idea from state-of-the art search. This provide further way for developing their idea or innovations.
- To pave the way to catch up Intellectual Property (IP) as a career option.
  - R & D IP Counsel
  - Government Jobs Patent Examiner
  - o Private Jobs
  - o Patent agent and Trademark agent
  - o Entrepreneur

#### **PRE-REQUISITE: NIL**

#### UNIT - I **OVERVIEW OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**

Introduction and the need for intellectual property right (IPR) - Kinds of Intellectual Property Rights: Patent, Copyright, Trade Mark, Design, Geographical Indication, Plant Varieties and Layout Design - Genetic Resources and Traditional Knowledge - Trade Secret - IPR in India: Genesis and development - IPR in abroad - Major International Instruments concerning Intellectual Property Rights: Paris Convention - 1883, the Berne Convention -1886, the Universal Copyright Convention - 1952, the WIPO Convention - 1967, the Patent Co-operation Treaty - 1970, the TRIPS Agreement - 1994.

#### UNIT - II PATENTS

Patents - Elements of Patentability: Novelty, Non Obviousness (Inventive Steps), Industrial Application - Non-Patentable Subject Matter - Registration Procedure - Rights and Duties of Patentee - Assignment and license - Restoration of lapsed Patents - Surrender and Revocation of Patents - Infringement - Remedies & Penalties - Patent office and Appellate Board.

#### **COPYRIGHTS** UNIT - III

Nature of Copyright - Subject matter of copyright: original literary, dramatic, musical, artistic works - cinematograph films and sound recordings - Registration Procedure - Term of protection - Ownership of copyright - Assignment and license of copyright - Infringement -Remedies & Penalties - Related Rights - Distinction between related rights and copyrights.

#### UNIT - IV TRADEMARKS

Concept of Trademarks - Different kinds of marks (brand names, logos, signatures, symbols, well known marks, certification marks and service marks) - Non Registrable Trademarks - Registration of Trademarks - Rights of holder and assignment and licensing of marks - Infringement, Remedies & Penalties - Trademarks registry and appellate board.

#### UNIT - V **OTHER FORMS OF IP & REGISTRATION PROCESS**

Design: meaning and concept of novel and original - Procedure for registration, effect of registration and term of protection. Geographical Indication (GI): meaning, and difference between GI and trademarks - Procedure for registration, effect of registration and term of protection. IPR registration process through government website-modalities and publications. Plant Variety Protection: meaning and benefit sharing and farmers' rights -Procedure for registration, effect of registration and term of protection. Layout Design Protection: meaning - Procedure for registration, effect of registration and term of nrotaction

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. K.V.Nithyananda, "Intellectual Property Rights: Protection and Management", Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., 2019.
- 2. P.Neeraj and D.Khusdeep, "Intellectual Property Rights", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2014.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### 9

#### 9

9

## 9

q

С 3
#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. V.K.Ahuja, "Law Relating to Intellectual Property Rights", Lexis Nexis, Third Edition, 2017.
- 2. Journal of Intellectual Property Rights (JIPR): NISCAIR
- 3. Cell for IPR Promotion and Management (http://cipam.gov.in/)
- 4. World Intellectual Property Organization (https://www.wipo.int/about-ip/en/)
- Office of the Controller General of Patents, Designs & Trademarks (<u>http://www.ipindia.nic.in/</u>)

Course	Inse Name : Intellectual Property Rights         O       Course Outcomes         3.1       Explain the fundamental aspects of Intellectual property F which plays a major role in development and manageme innovative projects in industries.         3.2       Describe the patents, patent regime in India and abroa registration aspects.         3.3       Describe the copyrights and its related rights and regis aspects.         3.4       Explain the trademarks and registration aspects.         3.5       Explain the Design, Geographical Indication (GI), Plant Varie Layout Design Protection and their registration aspects.         3.6       Analyze the current trends in IPR and Government st fostering IPR.         CO-PO Mapping         CO PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9         13.1       1       1       1											se Code	: 20HS	6A1	
СО				Co	urse C	Outcon	nes				Unit	K- CO	F	POs	PSOs
C313.1	Explain which innovat	the f plays a ive pro	undam a majo jects ir	ental a or role n indus	aspect in de tries.	s of Ir velopn	ntellect nent a	ual pro nd ma	operty anagem	Rights ient of	1	K2	6,7,8,	10,11,12	
C313.2	Describ registra	e the ition as	paten spects.	its, pa	tent re	egime	in Inc	dia an	d abro	ad and	2	K2	6,7,8,	10,11,12	
C313.3	Describ aspects	be the 3.	copyr	ights	and it	s relat	ed rig	nd reg	istration	3	K2	6,7,8,	10,11,12		
C313.4	Explain	the tra	adema	rks and	d regist	ration	aspect			4	K2	6,7,8,	10,11,12		
C313.5	Explain Layout	the D Desigr	esign, n Prote	Geogra ction a	aphica Ind the	l Indica ir regis	ation (C tration	ety and	5	K2	6,7,8,	10,11,12			
C313.6	Analyze fosterin	e the g IPR.	curren	it tren	ds in	IPR a	and G	iovernr	nent s	teps in	5	K2	6,7,8,	10,11,12	
							CO-F	PO Map	oping		·				
СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C313.1						1	1	1		1	1	1			
C313.2						1	1	1		1	1	1			
C313.3	3 1 1 1										1	1			
C313.4	3.4 1 1 1 1										1	1			
C313.5						1	1	1		1	1	1			
C313.6						1	1	1		1	1	1			

20HS6B1	PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND	L	Т	Р	С
	ENTREPRENEURSHIP	3	0	0	3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To make them understand the concepts of project management for planning to execution of projects.
- To develop and strengthen entrepreneurial quality and motivation in students and to impart basic entrepreneurial skills and understanding to run a business efficiently and effectively.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

#### UNIT - I PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Project management: meaning, scope & importance, role of project manager - Project lifecycle and Project appraisal - project feasibility report- Technical appraisal, Environmental appraisal, Market appraisal and Managerial appraisal.

#### UNIT - II PROJECT FINANCING

Project cost estimation & working capital requirements - sources of funds - capital budgeting -Risk & uncertainty in project evaluation - preparation of projected financial statements viz. Projected balance sheet - projected income statement - projected funds & cash flow statements - Preparation of detailed project report - Project finance.

#### UNIT - III ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Entrepreneurship need and scope - Entrepreneurial competencies and traits - Factors affecting entrepreneurial development - Entrepreneurial motivation (Mc Clellend's Achievement motivation theory) - conceptual model of entrepreneurship - entrepreneur vs. intrapreneur - Classification of entrepreneurs - Entrepreneurial Development Programmes.

#### UNIT - IV ENTREPRENEURIAL IDEA AND INNOVATION

Introduction to Innovation - Entrepreneurial Idea Generation and Identifying Business Opportunities - Management skills for Entrepreneurs and managing for Value Creation -Creating and Sustaining Enterprising Model - Organizational Effectiveness.

#### UNIT - V SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Social Sector Perspectives and Social Entrepreneurship - Social Entrepreneurship Opportunities and Successful Models - Social Innovations and Sustainability - Marketing Management for Social Ventures - Risk Management in Social Enterprises - Legal Framework for Social Ventures.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Robert D. Hisrich, Michael P. Peters and Dean A. Shepherd, "Entrepreneurship", McGraw Hill Education, Tenth Edition, 2018.
- 2. Peter F. Drucker, "Innovation and Entrepreneurship", Harper Business, 2006.

9

9

9

9

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Anil K. Gupta, "Grassroots Innovation: Minds on the Margin Are Not Marginal Minds", Random House, 2016.
- 2. V.S.P.Rao, "Business, Entrepreneurship and Management", Vikas Publishing, 2014.
- 3. Rajeev Roy, "Entrepreneurship", Oxford University Press, 2011.
- 4. Roman Pichler, "Agile Product Management with Scrum Creating Products That Customers Love", Pearson India, 2013.
- 5. John M. Nicholas and Herman Steyn, "Project Management for Engineering, Business and Technology", A Butterworth-Heinemann Title, Fourth Edition, 2011

Course N	Name : F	roject N	lanage	ment a		Course	Code : 20	)HS6B1							
CO				Co	ourse C	Outcom	nes				Unit	K-CO	PC	Ds	PSOs
C314.1	Conclu	de the p	oroject o	charact	eristics	and va	arious s	stages	of a pro	oject.	1	K6	8,9,1	0,11	
C314.2	Compi	e the co	nceptu	al clarit	ty abou	t proje	ct orgai	nizatior	n and fe	easibility.	2	K5	8,9,1	0,11	
C314.3	Apply t	he risk r	nanage	ement p	olan an	d analy	ze the	role of	stakeh	olders.	3	K3	8,9,1	0,11	
C314.4	Analyz	e the so	cial res	ponsib	ility for	an enti	reprene	eurship			4	K4	7,8,9,	10,11	
C314.5	Interpr scale b	et the g usiness	K3	8,9,1	0,11										
C314.6	Formu	ate a ne	w sma	ll-scale	busine	ess.			5	K6	7,8,9,	10,11			
Course	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO	1 PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
Outcome	es														
C314.1								2	2	2	3				
C314.2								2	2	2	3				
C314.3								2	2	2	3				
C314.4							2	3							
C314.5								2	2	2	3				
C314.6							3	2	2	2	3				

20HS8A1	HUMAN RELATIONS AT WORK	L	Т	Ρ	С
LUNCOAT		3	0	0	3

### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To create awareness of human relations at work its relationship with self.
- To create awareness about the processes involved in interaction with people at work.
- To understand the importance of psychological and physical health in maintaining human relations at work and progressing in career.

## **Pre-requisite : NIL**

#### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN RELATIONS

Understanding and Managing Yourself - Human Relations and You - Self-Esteem and Self

Confidence - Self-Motivation and Goal Setting - Emotional Intelligence - Attitudes and Happiness – Values and Ethics – Problem Solving and Creativity.

#### UNIT - II HUMAN RELATIONS AT WORK

Dealing Effectively with People – Communication in the Workplace – Specialized Tactics for

Getting Along with Others in the Workplace - Managing Conflict - Becoming an Effective Leader - Motivating Others and Developing Teamwork - Diversity and Cross-Cultural Competence.

## UNIT - III STAYING PHYSICALLY HEALTHY

Yoga: Ashtanga, Yam and Niyam, Asan – Pranayam – Exercise: Aerobic and anaerobic.

## UNIT - IV STAYING PSYCHOLOGICALLY HEALTHY

Managing Stress and Personal Problems - Meditation - Cognitive, behavioural and emotional

well-being.

### UNIT - V DEVELOPING CAREER THRUST

Getting Ahead in Your Career - Learning Strategies - Perception - Life Span Changes -Developing Good Work Habits.

### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Andrew DuBrin, "Human Relations for Career and Personal Success: Concepts, Applications, and Skills". Pearson Education, Eleventh Edition, 2016.
- 2. Swami Vivekananda, "Raja-Yoga or Conquering the Internal Nature", Vedanta Press, 1998.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Jerrold S. Greenberg, "Comprehensive Stress Management", McGraw-Hill Humanities Social, Thirteenth Edition, 2012.
- 2. Y.Udai, "Yogasan aur pranayama", N.S. Publications, New Delhi, 2015.
- 3. Janardan Swami Yogabhyasi Mandal, "Yogic Asanas for Group Training Part-I", Nagpur.

9

Q

9

9

Course	Name	e : Hur	man Re	lations	s at Wo	rk						Cour				
СО					Cou	rse Out	tcomes	;				Unit	K-CO	) P	Os	PSOs
C315.1	Imp con	lemen tinual i	t the e improve	lements ement.	s of Em	otional	Intellig	ence a	nd crea	ate a pl	lan for	1	K3	6,8,	,9,10	
C315.2	Der stag mał	nonstr ges, le king ap	ate the adersh proach	e elem ip skills ies, and	ents of , team d team l	teamw dynami ouilding.	vork su cs, pro	ich as blems s	team solving	develo and de	pment ecision	2	K3	6,8,	,9,10	
C315.3	Employ active listening skills including paraphrasing, questioning, empathetic listening, analytic listening, responding and communicating non-verbally while respecting individual differences.2K36,8,9,10Identify various Yoga Postures.3K36,8,9,10Develop an action plan to increase personal motivation in a personal and or workplace situation4K36,8,9,10															
C315.4	Ider	ntify va	arious Y	'oga Po	stures.				3	K3	6,8,	,9,10				
C315.5	Dev or w	Develop an action plan to increase personal motivation in a personal and or workplace situation.     K3     6,8,9,10       Identify different elements of organizational behavior and change     4     K3     6,8,9,10														
C315.6	or workplace situation.       4       K3       6,8,9,10         including organizational climate, culture, power, ethics, and organizational development techniques to develop a change model for an aspect of their personal and or professional life.       5       K3       6,8,9,10															
						CO-P	О Мар	ping							i	
Course Outcom	es	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C315.7	1	3 3 3 3														
C315.2	2						3		3	3	3					
C315.3	3						3		3	3	3					
C315.4	4						3		3	3	3					
C315.5	þ						3		3	3	3					
C315.6	6						3		3	3	3					

#### 20HS8B2

#### **ECONOMICS FOR ENGINEERS**

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the fundamental economic concepts
- To understand cost estimation concepts
- To understand value engineering
- To understand project appraisal and methods of analysis
- To understand the methods of depreciation

#### **PRE-REQUISITE: NIL**

#### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS

Introduction to Economics- Flow in an economy, Law of supply and demand, Concept of Engineering Economics – Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Scope of engineering economics – Element of costs, Marginal cost, Marginal Revenue, Sunk cost, Opportunity cost, Break-even analysis - V ratio, Elementary economic Analysis – Material selection for product Design selection of a product, Process planning.

#### UNIT - II COST ESTIMATION AND MACRO ECONOMICS

Cost and revenue concepts- Determination of equilibrium price under perfect competition - Banking – Inflation - National Income

#### UNIT - III VALUE ENGINEERING

Make or buy decision, Value engineering – Function, aims, Value engineering procedure: Interest formulae and their applications –Time value of money, Single payment compound amount factor, Single payment present worth factor, Equal payment series sinking fund factor, Equal payment series payment Present worth factor- equal payment series capital recovery factor - Uniform gradient series annual equivalent factor, Effective interest rate,Examples in all the methods.

#### UNIT - IV PROJECT APPRAISAL AND ANALYSIS

Methods of comparison of alternatives – present worth method (Revenue dominated cashflow diagram), Future worth method (Revenue dominated cash flow diagram, cost dominated cash flow diagram), Annual equivalent method (Revenue dominated cash flow diagram, cost dominated cash flow diagram), rate of return method, Examples in all the

#### UNIT - V DEPRECIATION

Depreciation- Introduction, Straight line method of depreciation, declining balance method of depreciation-Sum of the years digits method of depreciation, sinking fund method of depreciation/ Annuity method of depreciation, service output method of depreciation-Evaluation of public alternatives- introduction, Examples, Inflation adjusted decisions – procedure to adjust inflation, Examples on comparison of alternatives and determination of economic life of asset.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. R.Panneer Selvam, "Engineering Economics", Prentice Hall of India Ltd, New Delhi, 2001.

#### L T P C 3 0 0 3

9

9

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

9

9

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Chan S. Park, "Contemporary Engineering Economics", Prentice Hall of India, 2011.
- 2. Donald G. Newman, Jerome P. Lavelle, "Engineering Economics and analysis" Engg. Press, Texas, 2010.
- 3. E.P.Degarmo, W.G.Sullivan and J.R.Canada, "Engineering Economy", Macmillan, New York, 2011.
- 4. Zahid Akhan, "Engineering Economy", Dorling Kindersley, 2012.

Course N	ame :	ECONO	MICS	FOR E	NGINE	ERS				Cour	se Cod	e : 20H	IS8B2		
СО				Cours	se Outo	comes				Unit	K-CO		POs		PSOs
C316.1	Descr	ibe the c	concep	t of eng	gineerir	ng ecor	nomics.			1	K2	1,2	,6,7,8,9,	,10	
C316.2	Comp	rehend	macroe	econor	nic prine	ciples.				2	K2	1,2	,6,7,8,9,	,10	
C316.3	Decisi	on maki	ing in d	iverse	busine	ss set u	Jp.			3	K2	1,2	,6,7,8,9,	,10	
C316.4	Explai	n the In	flation a	& Price	Chang	je.				3	K2	1,2	,6,7,8,9,	,10	
C316.5	Explai	n Prese	nt Wor	th Ana	lysis.			4	K2	1,2,6	,7,8,9,1	0,11			
C316.6	Apply	the prin	ciples o	of econ	omics	through	n variou	•	5	K3	1,2,6	,7,8,9,1	0,11		
	etudio	6				C	D-PO n	nappin	g		1				
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C316.1	2	1				1	1	2	2	2					
C316.2	2	1				1	1	2	2	2					
C316.3	2	1				1	1	2	2	2					
C316.4	2	1				1	1	2	2	2					
C316.5	2	1				1	1	2	2	2					
C316.6	2	1				1	1	2	2	2	2				

# 20HS5A1MANAGEMENT CONCEPTS & ORGANIZATIONALLTPCBEHAVIOR303

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To enable the students to study the evolution of Management.
- To study the functions and principles of management.
- To learn the application of the principles in an organization with a perspective to diagnose and effectively handle human behavior.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

#### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT

Origin - Definition of management -Nature & Characteristics of management - Scope of management - Importance of Management - Difference between administration & management- Levels of management -Functions of Management - Principles of management - Management by objectives - Management by exception.

#### UNIT - II PLANNINGAND ORGANIZING

Definitions of planning -Nature of planning - Importance of planning - Limitations of planning - Process / steps of planning -Elements of planning - Decision making - Characteristics of decision making - Process / steps of decision making-Nature of Organisation - Principles of Organisation - Advantages of Organisation - Process / steps of Organisation - Formal & Informal Organisation - Organisational Structure (Types) - Organisation chart - delegation - Process / steps of delegation - Centralisation - De-Centralisation.

## UNIT - III CO-ORDINATION AND CONTROLLING

Definition of Co-ordination - characteristics of Co-ordination - Benefits of Co-ordination - Problems in Coordination - Techniques of Co-ordination - Definition of controlling - characteristics of control function – Control process –Communication - Characteristics of Communication - Process of Communication - Formal &Informal Communication - Upward & Downward Communication - Sideward Communication – Written Communication - Barriers in Communication - Measures to overcome communication barriers.

#### UNIT - IV INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR

Meaning of Organizational behavior, contributing disciplines, importance of organizational behavior, Perception and Learning - Personality and Individual Differences - Motivation theories and Job Performance - Values, Attitudes and Beliefs - Communication Types-Process - Barriers - Making Communication Effective.

#### UNIT - V GROUP BEHAVIOUR

Groups and Teams: Definition, Difference between groups and teams, Stages of Group Development, Group Cohesiveness, Types of teams, Group Dynamics - Leadership - Styles - Approaches - Power and Politics.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Stephen P. Robins, "Organizational Behavior", Pearson Education, Sixteenth Edition, 2022.
- 2. Steven L. Mc Shane and Mary Ann Von Glinow, "Organizational Behavior", Nineth Edition, 2022.
- 3. PC Tripathi, PN Reddy and Ashish Bajpai, "Principles of Management", Tata McGraw Hill, Seventh Edition, 2021.

9

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

9

9

9

Course N	ame : I	MANAG	EMEN	T CON	CEPT	S & OR	GANIZ		NAL BE	HAVIO	R Cou	rse Co	de : 20	0HS5A1	
СО				С	ourse	Outco	mes				Uni	t K-C	0 1	POs	PSOs
C317.1	Explai Manag and to	n Mana gers ma determ	ageme nage t ine the	nt prir ousines effecti	nciples is in gl ve way	into obal co s of co	manag ontext v ntrolling	jement with dif g, and o	pract ferent decisio	ices ar strategi n makin	nd 1 es g.	K2	1,2	2,6,7,8, 9,10	
C317.2	Explai	n all the	mana	gerial fu	unction	S.					2	K2	1,2	2,6,7,8, 9,10	
C317.3	Demo to un manaç	nstrate f derstan gement	the app d the of indiv	licabili behav idual b	ty of th /ior of ehavio	e conc peop r in the	ept of le in organi	organiz the o zation.	zational rganiza	l behavi ation ar	or 3 nd	K2	1,2 9	2,6,7,8, 9,10	
C317.4	Analyz behav	ze the c ior in the	comple e orgar	xities a ization	associa	ited wi	the grou	S qu	K2	1,2 9	2,6,7,8, 9,10				
C317.5	Demo unders organi	nstrate standing zation.	how the m	the o notivatio	rganiza on (wh	ational y) beh	egrate ple in tl	in 4 ne	K2	1,2 9,	2,6,7,8, 10,11				
C317.6	Manag contro manag think b	gerial fu Iling and gement beyond s	unction d have and the self.	s like same e degr	planni basic l ee to v	eading aspect dividual	& 5 of to	K3	1,2 9,	2,6,7,8, 10,11					
						C	D-PO n	nappin	g						
CO	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C317.1	2	1				1	1	2	2	2					
C317.2	2	1				1	1	2	2	2					
C317.3	2	1				1	1	2	2	2					
C317.4	2	1				1	1	2	2	2					
C317.5	2	1				1	1	2	2	2					
C317.6	2	1				1	1	2	2	2	2				

2049542	INDUSTRIAL MARKETING	L	Т	Ρ	С
201103742		3	0	0	3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To study the basics of Industrial Marketing.
- To know about the Management of Industrial Marketing.
- To understand the methods of Strategic Planning and Implementation process.
- To learn the process of Logistics, Marketing Control and Channel Optimization.
- To understand the techniques of Pricing and Sales Force Planning.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

#### UNIT - I Basics of Industrial Marketing

Introduction to Industrial Marketing - Industrial versus Consumer Marketing - Economics of Industrial Demand Classification of Industrial Customers - Unique Characteristics of Organizational Procurement - Purchasing in Government Units.

#### UNIT - II Management of Industrial Marketing

Industrial Buying Behaviour in Indian context- Conceptualization of Buying Behavior -Stages in Buying Uncertainty Management in Industrial Marketing - Purchasing Agents in Industrial Buying-Negotiation in Industrial Marketing.

#### UNIT - III Strategic Planning and Implementation

Process of Strategic Planning-Macro and Micro Variables Used to Segment Industrial Marketing - Managing the Development of Strategic Planning- Understanding Strategy Formulation and Strategy Implementation Industrial Marketing Strategy Components -Industrial Marketing Research for New Product Development Industrial Marketing Strategy in India.

UNIT - IVLogistics, Marketing Control and Channel Optimization9Marketing Logistics - Physical Distribution and Customer Services- Marketing ControlChannel Participants - Channel Functions and Dual Channels - Choosing the RightDistributor - Distribution and Manufacturers' Representatives.

#### UNIT - V Pricing and Sales Force Planning

Price: A Crucial Element in Product Strategy- The nature of Derived Demand- Segregation of New Product Cost- Pricing in Industrial Marketing- Segregation of New Product Cost - Industrial Product Pricing in India Development of Industrial Sales Force-Motivation of Sales Force- Effective Use of Sales Compensation.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

9

9

9

9

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. C.S.G.Krishnamacharyulu and R.Lalitha, "Industrial Marketing: A Process of Creating and Maintaining Exchange", Jaico Publishing House, 2008.
- 2. P.K.Ghosh, "Industrial Marketing", Oxford University Press, 2019.
- 3. K.K.Havaldar, "Industrial Marketing", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Second Edition, 2016.
- 4. M.Govindarajan, "Industrial Marketing Management", Vikas Publishing House, 2018.
- 5. M.T.Phadtare, "Industrial Marketing", Prentice Hall of India Private Limited, 2020.

Course N	ame : I	INDUST		MARKE	TING					Cour	se Cod	e : 20H	S5A2		
CO				Cours	e Outo	comes				Unit	K-CO		POs		PSOs
C318.1	Comp classif	are ind ications	dustrial of indu	vs Istrial c	consu ustome	mer r ers.	marketi	ng ai	nd the	1	K2	6,	7,8,9,10	0	
C318.2	Develo produo	op Neg cts.	otiatior	n and	buying	g tech	niques	for ir	ndustria	2	K2	6,	7,8,9,10	C	
C318.3	Formu	ilate stra	ategic p	lan and	d imple	mentat	tion me	thods.		3	K2	6,	7,8,9,10	C	
C318.4	Develo Chanr	op tech nel Optin	niques nizatior	s of L n.	ogistic.	s, Ma	rketing	rol and	3	K2	6,	7,8,9,10	C		
C318.5	Identif	y Pricing	g tactic	s and S	Sales F	orce Pl	lanning	ques.	4	K2	6,7	,8,9,10,	11		
C318.6	Manag	ge the e	ntire in	dustrial	marke	ting pro	ocess.			5	K3	6,7	,8,9,10,	11	
						CC	D-PO m	nappin	g	1	1				
CO	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C318.1						1	1	2	2	2					
C318.2						1	1	2	2	2					
C318.3						1	1	2	2	2					
C318.4						1	1	2	2	2					
C318.5						1	1	2	2	2					
C318.6						1	1	2	2	2	2				

#### CAD for VLSI CIRCUITS

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

#### **OBJECTIVE:**

- To study various physical design methods in VLSI.
- To understand the concepts behind the VLSI design rules and routing techniques.
- To use the simulation techniques at various levels in VLSI design flow.
- To understand the concepts of various algorithms used for floor planning and routing techniques.

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

Course Code: 20CS303, 20EC505

Course Name: Object Oriented Programming and Data Structures,

**Digital VLSI Design and FPGA Implementation** 

#### UNIT - I **VLSI DESIGN METHODOLOGIES**

Introduction to VLSI Design methodologies - Review of Data structures and algorithms -Review of VLSI Design automation tools - Algorithmic Graph Theory and Computational Complexity.

#### LAB COMPONENT

- 1. Demonstration of Cadence tools' digital design flow
- 2. Simulation and synthesis of multiplier circuits.

#### UNIT - II **DESIGN RULES AND FLOOR PLANNING**

Design rules - algorithms for constraint - graph compaction - placement and partitioning -Placement algorithms - partitioning algorithms - Floorplanning concepts - shape functions and floorplan sizing.

#### LAB COMPONENT

3. Create the floorplan and power plan for the multiplier circuits.

#### UNIT - III SIMULATION AND SYNTHESIS IN CAD

Classification of pin assignment problems - Types of local routing problems - Area routing channel routing - global routing - algorithms for global routing.

### LAB COMPONENT

4. Create the global and local routing plan for the multiplier circuits.

#### UNIT - IV PHYSICAL DESIGN IMPLEMENTATION

Placement & Placement Optimizations - CTS & CTS Optimizations - Routing & Routing Optimizations - Physical Verification (DRC, LVS, ERC) - DFM Checks - Formal Verification (LEC) - Parasitic Extraction (RC Extraction).

### LAB COMPONENT

5. Create the clock tree synthesis for the multiplier circuits. 6 6. Physical verification for the designed multiplier circuits. 6

#### UNIT - V **DESIGN ANALYSIS**

Timing Analysis: Dynamic vs. Static Timing Analysis, Static Timing Analysis (STA) - Congestion Analysis - Power Analysis: Dynamic Power Analysis, Static Power Analysis - IR Drop Analysis: Dynamic IR Drop Analysis, Static IR Drop Analysis.

#### LAB COMPONENT

7. Parasitic Extraction and Static timing analysis of the designed multiplier circuits.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Andrew B. Kahng, Jens Lienig, Igor L. Markov and Jin Hu, "VLSI Physical Design: From Graph Partitioning to Timing Closure", Springer Science, 2011.
- 2. Niranjan N. Chiplunkar and Manjunath Kotari, "VLSI CAD", Prentice Hall of India, 2011.

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1) Wolfgang Fichtner and Martin Morf, "VLSI CAD Tools and Applications", Springer, 2011.
- 2) S.H.Gerez, "Algorithms for VLSI Design Automation", John Wiley & Sons, 2002.
- 3) N.A.Sherwani, "Algorithms for VLSI Physical Design Automation", Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2002.
- 4) Sadiq M. Sait and Habib Youssef, "VLSI Physical Design automation: Theory and Practice", World scientific 1999.
- 5) Steven M. Rubin, "Computer Aids for VLSI Design", Addison Wesley Publishing 1987.

Course N	Name :	CAD f	or VLS	I Circui	ts					С	ourse Co	ode : 20	ECV11			
CO				Cou	irse Ou	itcome	S			l	Jnit	K-CO	F	'Os	PS	Os
C319.1	Illustra circuit	ate th ts.	ne funo	dament	al des	sign m	ethodo	logies	of VL	SI	1	K3	1,2	,3,8,9	;	3
C319.2	Summand to	narize pols.	the var	ious st	andard	VLSI c	lesign a	automa	tion rule	es	2	K3	1,2	,3,8,9		3
C319.3	Discu: routin	ss the g algo	e conc rithms.	epts fl	oor pla	anning,	pin a	assignn	nent ar	nd	3	K2	1,:	2,8,9		3
C319.4	Apply	the C	AD tecl	nniques	s to solv	ve the g	given ci	rcuit de	esign.		3	K3	1,2	,3,8,9		3
C319.5	Sumn verific	Summarize the logics involved in simulation, synthesis and verification of digital circuits.       4       K3       1,2,3,8,9														
C319.6	Illustra	ate the	e logic s	synthes	is and	verifica	tion tec	hnique	s.		5	K3	1,2	,3,8,9		3
							CO	-PO M	apping	÷	·					
Cours Outcon	se nes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C319.	.1	3	2	1					2	2						2
C319.	9.2 3 2 1 2									2						2
C319.	9.3 2 1 2								2	2						1
C319.	.4	3	2	1					2	2						2
C319.	.5	3	2	1					2	2						2
C319.	.6	3	2	1					2	2						2

### 20ECV12 DIGITAL COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

#### L T P C 3 0 0 3

9

9

9

9

9

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the basic principles of digital communication techniques.
- To gain knowledge about receivers for AWGN channel and Fading channels.
- To understand the concepts of synchronization and adaptive equalization techniques.

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

Course Code: 20EC510

Course Name: Analog and Digital Communication Techniques

#### UNIT - I REVIEW OF DIGITAL COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES

Digital communication system - communication channels and their characteristics - Mathematical model for communication channel.

#### UNIT - II SIGNAL SPACE REPRESENTATION

Representation of Band Pass Signals - Representation of Linear Band-Pass Systems - Response of a Band-Pass System to Band-Pass Signal - Vector Space Concepts - Signal Space Concepts - Orthogonal Expansions of Signals - Memoryless Modulation Methods - Linear Modulation with Memory.

#### UNIT - III OPTIMUM RECEIVERS FOR AWGN CHANNEL

Correlation Demodulator - Matched Filter Demodulator - The Optimum Detector - The Maximum-Likelihood Sequence Detector - A Symbol-by-Symbol MAP Detector for Signal with Memory.

#### UNIT - IV RECEIVERS FOR FADING CHANNELS

Optimum Receiver for Binary Signals - Optimum Receiver for M-ary Orthogonal - Probability of Error for Envelope Detection of M-ary Orthogonal Signals.

#### UNIT - V CHARACTERIZATION OF BAND LIMITED CHANNEL

Characterization of Band-Limited Channels - Signal Design for Band-Limited Channels - Optimum Receiver for Channels with ISI and AWGN - Optimum Maximum-Likelihood Receiver - A Discrete-Time Model for a Channel with ISI - The Viterbi Algorithm for the Discrete-Time White Noise Filter Model - Performance of MLSE for Channels with ISI.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Heinrich Meyer, Mare Moeneclacy and Stefan A. Fechtel, "Digital Communication Receivers: Synchronization, Channel Estimation, and Signal Processing", John Wiley, New York, 2001.
- 2. U.Mengali and A.N.D.Andrea, "Synchronization Techniques for Digital Receivers", Kluwer, 1997.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. John G. Proakis, "Digital communication", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw-Hill, New York, 2001.
- 2. E.A.Lee and D.G.Messerschmitt, "Digital communication", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, 1994.
- 3. Simon Marvin, "Digital communication over fading channel: An unified approach to performance Analysis", John Wiley, New York, 2000.
- 4. H.Meyr and G.Ascheid, "Synchronization in Digital Communications", John Wiley, 1990.
- 5. R.G.Gallager, "Principles of Digital Communication", Cambridge University Press, 2008.

#### OUTCOMES:

Course N	lame :	Digita	l Comi	nunica	tion Re	eceiver		C	ourse	Code : 20	ECV12					
CO				Cou	rse Ou	tcome	s				Unit	K-CO	F	'Os	PS	Os
C320.1	Deriv	ve the c	ommur	nication	model						1	K2	1,:	2,8,9	2	2
C320.2	Com syste	pute th ms.	e vecto	or spac	e diag	ram foi	the g	iven m	odulatio	on	2	K3	1,2,3	3,5,8,9	2	2
C320.3	Expla	ain the	correla	tion rec	eiver a	nd mate	ched fil	ter con	cepts.		3	K2	1,:	2,8,9	2	2
C320.4	Expla	ain ML :	and MA	AP dete	ctors.						3	K2	1,	2,8,9	4	2
C320.5	Com syste	pute tl ems.	he Pro	obability	/ error	for t	the giv	ven m	odulatio	on	4	K3	1,2	,3,8,9	:	3
C320.6	Expla	ain the	perform	nance n	neasure	e of bar	nd limite	ed char	nnel.		5	K2	1,	2,8,9		3
							CO	-PO Ma	apping	1	1				J	
COs	5	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	POS	) PO1	0 PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C320.	.1	2	1						2	2					2	
C320.	.2	3	2	1					2	2					2	
C320.	2320.3 2 1								2	2					2	
C320.	C320.4 2 1									2					2	
C320.	C320.5 3 2 1 2									2					3	
C320.	.6	2	1						2	2					3	

20ECV13	SPEECH PROCESSING	L	Т	Ρ	С
		3	0	0	3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To acquire the fundamentals of the digital signal processing that allows them to assimilate the concepts related to the speech processing.
- To present basic principles of speech analysis.
- To give an overview of speech processing applications including speech enhancement. speech recognition and speaker recognition.
- To give fundamentals of Pattern recognition and application of ANN.

#### **PRE-REQUISITE:**

Course Code: 20EC405

Course Name: Principles of Digital Signal Processing

#### UNIT - I FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH PROCESSING

Introduction to speech processing – Speech communications – anatomy and physiology of the speech production system - Phonemics and Phonetics - Acoustic theory of speech production - Discrete time modeling Single lossless tube analysis - two tube lossless model of the vocal tract - Fast Discrete time transfer function calculation.

#### UNIT - II SPEECH ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES

Short term processing of speech - Short term measures from long term concepts - Examples of short term features and applications.

Long- term LP analysis by system identification – Short – term LP analysis – Ideal, almost ideal and Non-ideal cases - Alternative representations of the LP coefficients - Applications of LP in Speech analysis.

Cepstral analysis: real cepstrum and complex cepstrum – Critical analysis of the cepstrum.

UNIT - III SPEECH CODING, ENHANCEMENT AND QUALITY ASSESSMENT

Speech Coding and Synthesis: Optimum scalar and vector quantization – Waveform coding – Vocoders – Measuring of quality of speech compression.

Speech Enhancement: Classification of Speech Enhancement methods - Short - term spectral amplitude techniques - Speech modeling and wiener filtering - Adaptive noise canceling – systems based on fundamental frequency tracking – performance evaluation. Speech quality assessment: subjective and objective quality measures.

#### UNIT - IV SPEECH RECOGNITION AND HIDDEN MARKOV MODELS

Dimensions of difficulty in recognition – speaker recognition and verification – Dynamic time warping: dynamic programming (DTW) - DTW applied to isolated word recognition (IWR) -DTW applied to continuous speech recognition (CSR).

Hidden Markov Models: Theoretical developments - practical Issues - IWR without syntax -CSR by the connected-word strategy without syntax - language modeling using HMM.

#### UNIT - V PATTERN CLASSIFICATION AND ANN

Feature extraction - classification methods - support vector machines - unsupervised clustering - Class related probability functions - minimum error classifications - likelihood based MAP classification - Bayes classifier - statistically based linear discriminants iterative training: EM algorithm.

Network principles and paradigms - Applications of ANNs in speech recognition.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Ben Gold Nelson Morgan and Dan Ellis, "Speech and Audio signal processing", John Wiley & Sons Inc., Second Edition, 2011.
- 2. Joh R. Deller, John H.L. Hanse and John G. Proakis, "Discrete Time processing of speech signals", John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2000.

9

9

9

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Lawrence Rabiner and Biing – Hwang Juang, "Fundamentals of speech recognition", Pearson Education, 2003.

Course Na	ame : S	PE	ECH P	ROCE	SSING					0	Course	Code : 20	ECV13			
CO				Co	ourse C	utcom	es				Unit	K-CO		POs	PS	Os
C321.1	Explair	n th	e fund	amenta	al conce	ept of s	peech p	process	sing.		1	K2	1,	2,8,10	2	2
C321.2	Descri applica	ce tio	the an ns.	alysis	technic	ues of	speec	h signa	al with	its	2	K2	1,	2,8,10	2	2
C321.3	Illustra its qua	te t lity	the coc assess	ling an sment.	d enha	ncemer	nt of sp	eech si	ignal wi	ith	3	K3	1,2	2,3,8,10	2	2
C321.4	Explaiı	n th	ie spee	ech reco	ognitior	n and hi	idden N	larkov	models	•	4	K2	1,2	2,8,9,10	2	2
C321.5	Explair	xplain the fundamental concept of speech processing.       5       K2       1,2,8,10       2														
C321.6	Explain the applications of ANN using sp processing.						speed	ch	5	K2	1,2	2,8,9,10	2	2		
							CC	D-PO M	lapping	9						
Course Outcome	PO s	1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO	9 PO1	0 PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C321.1	2		1						2		2				1	
C321.2	2		1						2		2				1	
C321.3	3 3 2 1 2					2		2				2				
C321.4	4 2 1 2					2	2	2				1				
C321.5	2		1						2		2				1	
C321.6	2		1						2	2	2				1	

20ECV14	MACHINE LEARNING AND APPLICATIONS
---------	-----------------------------------

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the need for machine learning for various problem solving.
- To study the various supervised, semi-supervised and unsupervised learning algorithms in machine learning.
- To understand the latest trends in machine learning.
- To design appropriate machine learning algorithms for problem solving.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

#### UNIT - I SUPERVISED LEARNING: REGRESSION

Paradigms of Machine Learning - examples - Types of Learning - Types of supervised learning - Introduction to Regression - Linear regression - Geometrical Interpretation - Iterative solution: Gradient descent - Performance metrics of machine learning.

#### LAB COMPONENT

- 1. Installing Anaconda Jupiter Notebook Learn Python ML Packages.
- Implement data loading methods understanding data with statistics, visualization 6 Data Preprocessing - Data Labeling.

#### UNIT - II SUPERVISED LEARNING: CLASSIFICATION

K-Nearest Neighbour Classification - Distance metric and Cross-Validation - Computational efficiency of KNN - Introduction to Decision Trees - Entropy and Information Gain - Naive Bayes classifier - Perceptron and its learning algorithm.

#### LAB COMPONENT

- 3. Logistic Regression Implementation: Implement the standard Logistic Regression model generally used for classifying data into binary classes such as pass/fail, win/lose, alive/dead or healthy/sick.
- 4. Decision Tree Implementation: Implement the standard Decision Tree Class used for classifying data into various classes using a tree-like model of decisions and their possible consequences.

#### UNIT - III UNSUPERVISED LEARNING

K-means Clustering – Llyod's Algorithms - Convergence and Initialization - Covariance Matrix and Eigen direction.

#### LAB COMPONENT

Tumor Prediction: Detect Brain tumor images from the given data set.
 Heart disease Prediction- Detect heart blockage images from the given data set.

### UNIT - IV RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS

Recommender Systems - Introduction - Non-Personalized Recommender Systems - Content-Based Recommender Systems - Recommender System Evaluation.

#### LAB COMPONENT

7. Movie/Book/Any Product recommendation by using content-based filtering. 6

UNIT - VOPTIMIZATION FOR WIRELESS COMMUNICATION6Introduction to Applied Optimization - Least Squares problem - Geometric Intuition for Least<br/>Squares - Multi Antenna Channel Estimation - Image Deblurring - Regularization - Spectrum<br/>sensing - Linear classification.

#### LAB COMPONENT

8. Spectrum sensing by using linear classification.

6

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

L T P C 2 0 2 3

6

6

6

6

### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Marc Peter Deisenroth, A. Aldo Faisal and Cheng Soon Ong, "Mathematics for Machine Learning", Cambridge University Press, 2020.
- 2. Gopal sakarkar, gaurav patil and prateek dutta, "Machine Learning Algorithms using Python Programming", Nova Science Publishers, New York, 2021.

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Tom M. Mitchell, "Machine Learning", McGraw-Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2013.
- 2. Stephen Marsland, "Machine Learning: An Algorithmic Perspective", CRC Press, 2009.
- 3. Mehryar Mohri, Afshin Rostamizadeh and Ameet Talwalkar, "Foundations of Machine Learning", MIT Press, 2012.
- 4. Ethem Alpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning (Adaptive Computation and Machine Learning)", The MIT Press, 2004.

Course Na	ame : MA	CHINE	LEARN	ING AN	ND APF	PLICAT	IONS		C	ourse	Code : 2	20E0	CV14			
CO			Co	ourse O	utcom	es				Unit	K-CC	)		POs	PS	Os
C322.1	Identify it's perfo	the cate rmance	egory o like rea	f the le call, pre	arning cision	probler etc.	m, and	measu	re	1	K3		1,2,	3,5,8,9, 10	2	2
C322.2	Apply th Naive Ba	e classi ayes, Lo	fication ogistic F	algoritl Regress	hms lik sion to d	e K-NN classify	l, Decis the dat	ion Tre taset.	е,	2	K3		1,2,	3,5,8,9, 10	2	2
C322.3	Apply ur cluster t	nsupervi ne giver	sed alg datase	orithms et.	s name	ly K-me	eans an	d PCA	to	3	K3		1,2,	3,5,8,9, 10	2	2
C322.4	Apply Collabor	Apply Content-based recommender systems and 4 K3 Collaborative Filtering to implement recommender systems.													2	
C322.5	Identify and analyze the problem and apply machine5K41,2,3,4,5,6,8,learning techniques to solve real world applications.9,10,11,12													2	2	
C322.6	Formula learning	te a cl techniq	assifica ues.	tion m	odel u	sing si	uitable	machii	ne	5	K4		1,2,3 9,1	3,4,5,6,8, 0,11,12	2	2
						CC	D-PO M	lapping	3							
Course Outcome	PO1 s	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO	0 PO1	1	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C322.1	3	2	1		3			2	2	2					2	
C322.2	2.2 3 2 1 3 2					2	2	2					2			
C322.3	2.3 3 2 1 3 2					2	2	2					2			
C322.4	3	2	1		3	3		2	2	2	2		2		2	
C322.5	3	3	2	1	3	3		2	2	2	2		2		3	
C322.6	3	3	2	1	3	3		2	2	2	2		2		3	

20ECV15	IOT ENABLED SYSTEM DESIGN	<b>L</b> 2	<b>Τ</b> 0	<b>P</b> 2	<b>C</b> 3
OBJECTIVE:					
<ul> <li>To appraise sti physical and log</li> </ul>	udents with basic knowledge of IoT that paves a plat gical design of IOT	form	to ur	nders	tand
<ul> <li>To teach a sturprotocols for co</li> <li>To introduce the platform.</li> </ul>	dent how to analyse requirements of various commun ost-effective design of IoT applications on different IoT p e technologies behind Internet of Things (IoT). students how to code for an IoT application using the various applications in IoT	licatio latfoi Rasp	on mo rms. oberry	odels <sup>,</sup> Pi o	and open
Course Code: 20EC	511				
Course Name: Micro	pprocessor and Microcontroller based systems				
UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF THINGS				6
Evolution of Internet World Forum (IoTW Functional Stack – F	et of Things – Enabling Technologies – IoT Architec /F) and Alternative IoT Models – Simplified IoT Archite Fog, Edge and Cloud in IoT.	tures ectur	s: one e anc	M2M Cor	l, IoT e loT
LAB COMPONENT					
1. Study of different	nt operating systems and installation for Raspberry Pi.				6
UNIT - II	COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES OF IoT				6
Functional Blocks Communication mod	of an IoT Ecosystem – Sensors, Actuators, and dules (Bluetooth, Zigbee, Wi-Fi, GPS, GSM Modules) I <b>T</b>	I Sm	nart (	Objeo	cts –
2. Interface variou	s sensors and communication modules with Raspberry	Pi.			6
UNIT - III	PROTOCOLS AND TECHNOLOGIES BEHIND IOT				6
IoT Protocols - IPve	6, 6LoWPAN, MQTT, CoAP - RFID, Wireless Sensor	Netv	works	, Big	Data
Analytics, Cloud Co	mputing.				
	II				c
					0 6
IOT deployment for Accessing GPIO Pin	or Raspberry Pi platform - Architecture - Programmer ns - Sending and Receiving Signals Using GPIO Pins	ning - Cc	- Int	erfac ting t	ing -
	т				
4. Interface the R	aspberry Pi with cloud to trans-receive data from sen	sors	and		6
UNIT - V	APPLICATIONS AND CASE STUDIES				6
Business models for IoT - Smart health Agriculture.	r the internet of things - Smart city - Smart mobility and - Environment monitoring and surveillance - Home	trans Auto	sport · matio	- Indu n - S	ustrial Smart

### LAB COMPONENT

5. Design business model and deploy Home Automation using Raspberry Pi

6

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Robert Barton, Patrick Grossetete, David Hanes, Jerome Henry, Gonzalo Salgueiro, "IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things", CISCO Press, 2017.
- 2. Samuel Greengard, The Internet of Things, The MIT Press, 2015.

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Perry Lea, "Internet of things for architects", Packt, 2018.
- 2. Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi, "The Internet of Things Key applications and Protocols", Wiley, 2012.
- 3. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things A hands-on approach", Universities Press, 2015.
- 4. Peter Waher, "Mastering Internet of Things: Design and create your own IoT applications using Raspberry Pi 3", First Edition, Packt Publishing, 2018.
- 5. John C. Shovic, "Raspberry Pi IoT Projects: Prototyping Experiments for Makers", Packt Publishing, 2016.

Course N	lame :	loT	Enabl	ed Sys	tem De	sign				С	ourse (	Code : 20	ECV15			
СО				Co	ourse C	)utcom	es			l	Jnit	K-CO		POs	PS	Os
C324.1	Expla	ain Io	T arch	nitectur	e, fog,	edge a	nd clou	id com	outing.		1	K2		1,2,8,10		3
C324.2	Build hard	an vare	loT s and	ecosy: wireles	stem t s comr	hat int nunicat	terface: ion mo	s with dules.	variou	IS	2	K3	1,2	,3,5,8,9,10	:	3
C324.3 Make use of data analytics and cloud computing develop an application with suitable IoT protocol.										to	3	K3	1,2	,3,5,8,9,10		3
C324.4	C324.4 Demonstrate the use of GPIO pins to interface raspbe with cloud.										4	K3	1,2	,3,5,8,9,10		3
C324.5	Discu	ıss d	lifferer	nt busin	iess mo	odels fo	or IoT.				5 K2			1,2,8,10		3
C324.6	Ident	ify a	any s	ocietal	proble	em an	d solv	e by	applyir	ig	5	K3	1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10			3
	acqu	ired I	knowle	edge of	loT en	abled s	system	design								
								CO-I	РО Мар	oping						
Course	P	D1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	P010	) PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
Outcome	S															
C324.1	2	2	1						2	-	2					1
C324.2		3	2	1		2			2	2	2					2
C324.3	.3 3 2 1 2						2	2	2					2		
C324.4	3	3	2	1		2			2	2	2					2
C324.5		2	1						2	-	2					1
C324.6	3	3	2	1		2	1	1	2	2	2					2

2050146	FOUNDATIONS FOR NANO ENGINEERING	L	Т	Р	С
ZUEGVIO	FOUNDATIONS FOR NANO ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the relevance of this course to the existing technology through demonstrations, case studies, simulations, contributions of scientist, national/international policies with a futuristic vision along with socio-economic impact and issues.
- To introduce quantum mechanics concepts, approximations and statistical mechanics for understanding nano systems.

#### **PRE-REQUISITE: NIL**

#### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO QUANTUM MECHANICS

Particles – waves – probability amplitudes – Schrodinger equation – wave packets solutions – operators – expectation values – eigen functions – piecewise constant potentials.

#### UNIT - II SIMPLE HARMONIC OSCILLATORS AND APPROXIMATIONS

SHM Operators – SHM wave packet solutions – Quantum LC circuit – WKB approximations – variational methods.

#### UNIT - III SYSTEMS WITH TWO AND MANY DEGREES OF FREEDOM

Two level systems with static and dynamic coupling – problems in more than one dimensions – electromagnetic field quantization – density of states.

#### UNIT - IV STATISTICAL MECHANICS

Basic concepts – microscopic – quantum systems in equilibrium – statistical models applied to metals and semiconductors.

#### UNIT - V APPLICATIONS

Hydrogen and Helium atoms – electronic states – Atomic force microscope – Nuclear Magnetic Resonance – Carbon nanotube properties and applications.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

9

9

9

9

9

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Rainer Waser, "Nanoelectronics and Information Technology", Wiley, Third Edition, 2012.
- 2. Hagelstein L. Peter, Stephen D. Senturia and Terry P. Orlando, "Introduction to Applied Quantum and Statistical Physics", Wiley, New York, 2004.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Michael A. Nielsen and Isaac L. Chuang, "Quantum Computation and Quantum Information", Cambridge University Press, 2000.
- 2. Neil Gershenfeld, "The Physics of Information Technology", Cambridge University Press, 2000.
- 3. Adrian Ionesu and Kaustav Banerjee, "Emerging Nanoelectronics Life with and after CMOS", Vol I, II, and III, Kluwer Academic, 2005.

Course N	Name	: Found	dations	For Na	no Eng	ineerin	g			(	Cours	se C	ode : 20	ECV16			
СО				Οοι	irse Ol	utcome	S				Unit		K-CO		POs	PS	SOs
C325.1	Appl mech	y math hanics.	ematic	al tools	s to so	lve the	proble	ems of	quantu	IM	1		K3	1,2	2,3,8,10		1
C325.2	Com	prehen	d the s	ignifica	nce of s	simple l	harmor	ic oscil	lators.		2		K2	1,	2,8,10		1
C325.3	Appl one	y the f or two d	undam dimens	entals ional pr	of quai oblems	ntum n s.	nechan	ics to s	solve tl	he	3		K3	1,2	2,3,8,10		1
C325.4	Expla	ain the	fundan	nentals	of stati	stical m	echani	cs.			4		K2	1,	2,8,10		1
C325.5	Appl deve	ge of s als and	statistic: semico	al mec onducto	hanics ors.	to	4		K3	1,2	1,2,3,8,10		1				
C325.6	25.6 Explain the application of Nano Electronics in the area Helium & Hydrogen atoms, atomic force microscope, Nucl magnetic resonance and Carbon nano tube.										5		K2	1,2	2,8,9,10		1
							CO	-PO Ma	apping								
Cours Outcor	se nes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	РО	9 P 0	<b>D</b> 1	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C325	.1	3	2	1					2			2			2		
C325	.2	2	1						2			2			2		
C325	.3	3	2	1					2			2			2		
C325	.4	2	1						2			2		2			
C325	.5	3	2	1					2			2			2		
C325	.6	2	1						2	2		2			2		

60

## MULTICORE PROGRAMMING

## **OBJECTIVES:**

20ECV21

- To understand the need for multi-core processors, and their architecture.
- To understand the challenges in parallel and multi-threaded programming.
- To learn about the various parallel programming paradigms.
- To develop multicore programs and design parallel solutions.

### **PRE-REQUISITE:**

### Course Code: 20EC402, 20EC511, 20EC505

Course Name: Computer Architecture and Organization, Microprocessor and Microcontroller based systems, Digital VLSI Design and FPGA Implementation

#### UNIT - I MULTI-CORE PROCESSORS

Single core to multi-core architectures - SIMD and MIMD systems - Interconnection networks -Symmetric and Distributed Shared Memory Architectures - Cache coherence - Performance Issues – Parallel program design.

### LAB COMPONENT

1. Controlling the Number of Threads on Multiple Nesting Levels.

#### PARALLEL PROGRAM CHALLENGES UNIT - II

Performance – Scalability – Synchronization and data sharing – Data races – Synchronization primitives (mutexes, locks, semaphores, barriers) - deadlocks and livelocks - communication between threads (condition variables, signals, message queues and pipes).

## LAB COMPONENT

2. Create a program that computes a simple matrix vector multiplication b=Ax, in C/C++. 6 Use OpenMP directives to make it run in parallel.

#### SHARED MEMORY PROGRAMMING WITH OPENMP UNIT - III

OpenMP Execution Model – Memory Model – OpenMP Directives – Work-sharing Constructs – Library functions - Handling Data and Functional Parallelism - Handling Loops - Performance Considerations.

## LAB COMPONENT

3. Create a program that computes the sum of all the elements in an array A in C/C. Use 6 OpenMP directives to make it run in parallel.

#### UNIT - IV DISTRIBUTED MEMORY PROGRAMMING WITH MPI

MPI program execution – MPI constructs – libraries – MPI send and receive – Point-to-point and Collective communication - MPI derived datatypes - Performance evaluation. LAB COMPONENT

4. Implement a parallel version of the Jacobi algorithm using OpenMP.

#### UNIT - V PARALLEL PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

Case studies: n-Body solvers - Tree Search - OpenMP and MPI implementations and comparison.

### LAB COMPONENT

Create a program that computes the adjusted prefix sum below for 4 different arrays and after that adds all of them up. Use OpenMP directives to make it run in parallel.

## **TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**



6

6

KLNCE UG ECE R2020 (AY 2021 - 2022)

L

2

т

0

Ρ

2

С

3

6

6 6

6

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Thomas Rauber and Gudula Rünger, "Parallel Programming", Springer Berlin, Heidelberg, 2013.
- 2. Darryl Gove, "Multicore Application Programming for Windows, Linux, and Oracle Solaris", Pearson, 2011.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Michael Quinn, "Parallel programming in C with MPI and OpenMP", McGraw-Hill Education, 2003.
- 2. Victor Alessandrini, "Shared Memory Application Programming: Concepts and Strategies in Multicore Application Programming", Morgan Kaufmann, First Edition, 2015.
- 3. Yan Solihin, "Fundamentals of Parallel Multicore Architecture", Chapman and Hall/CRC, First Edition, 2015.
- 4. Peter S. Pacheco, "An Introduction to Parallel Programming", Morgan-Kauffman/Elsevier, 2011.

Course N	Name	: Multic	ore Pro	ogramm	ning						Course (	<b>code :</b> 20	ECV21			
CO				Οοι	irse Ou	utcome	S				Unit	K-CO	F	POs	PS	3Os
C326.1	Desc chara	cribe acterist	multice ics and	ore a I challei	architec nges.	tures	and	identi	fy the	eir	1	K2	1,2	2,8,10		3
C326.2	Com prog	pare a rammir	nd con ng for p	trast pr arallel p	ogramr process	ning fo sors.	r serial	proces	sors a	nd	1	K2	1,2	,8,9,10		3
C326.3	Dete	rmine t	he issu	ies in p	rogram	ming P	arallel I	Process	sors.		2	K3	1,2	,3,8,10		3
C326.4	Deve	or the	e progra	ams usi	ng Ope	enMP.					3	K3	1,2	,3,8,10		3
C326.5	Deve level	elop the paralle	e prog elism.	rams fo	or data	-level p	oaralleli	ism an	d threa	ıd-	4	K3	1,2	,3,8,10		3
C326.6	Desi prob	Design the parallel programming solutions to common 5 K3 1,2,3,8,10 3 problems.														
							CO	)-PO M	apping							
Cours Outcor	se nes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO	9 PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C326	.1	2	1						2		2					1
C326	.2	2	1						2	2	2					1
C326	.3	3	2	1					2		2					2
C326	.4	3	2	1					2		2					2
C326	.5	3	2	1					2		2					2
C326	.6	3	2	1					2		2					2

#### 20ECV22 SATELLITE COMMUNICATION

#### L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the basics of satellite orbits.
- To analyze the geo stationary and non geo-stationary orbits.
- To acquire the knowledge about launching procedures.
- To study satellite system engineering, orbital mechanism, orbital effects on communication etc.
- To study and analysis of multiplexing and multiple access techniques.
- To study and analysis of earth station antenna and equipment.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

#### UNIT - I SATELLITE ORBITS

Kepler's Laws - Newton's law - orbital parameters - orbital perturbations - station keeping - geo stationary and non geo-stationary orbits - Look Angle Determination- Limits of visibility - eclipse-Sub satellite point - Sun transit outage-Launching Procedures - launch vehicles and propulsion.

#### UNIT - II SPACE SEGMENT

Spacecraft Technology: Structure, Primary power, Attitude and Orbit control - Thermal control and Propulsion - communication Payload and supporting subsystems - Telemetry - Tracking and command-Transponders-The Antenna Subsystem.

#### UNIT - III SATELLITE LINK DESIGN

Basic link analysis - Link budget calculations -Uplink and Downlink of a satellite link - Atmospheric Losses-Interference analysis - Rain induced attenuation and interference - Ionospheric characteristics -Ionospheric Effects - Link Design with and without frequency reuse.

UNIT - IVSATELLITE ACCESS AND CODING METHODS9Modulation and Multiplexing: Voice, Data, Video - Analog and digital transmission system - Digital<br/>video Broadcast. Multiple accesses: FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, DAMA Assignment Methods -<br/>compression - encryption - Coding Schemes.

#### UNIT - V SATELLITE APPLICATIONS

INTELSAT Series - INSAT - VSAT - Mobile satellite services: GSM, GPS, INMARSAT, LEO, MEO, Satellite Navigational System. GPS Position Location Principles - Differential GPS - Direct Broadcast satellites (DBS/DTH) -Indian Regional Navigation Satellite System (IRNSS).

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Louis J. Ippolito Jr., "Satellite Communications Systems Engineering: Atmospheric Effects, Satellite Link Design and System Performance", Wiley, Second Edition, 2017.
- 2. Gerard Maral, Michel Bousquet and Zhili Sun, "Satellite Communications Systems: Systems, Techniques and Technology", Wiley, Fifth Edition, 2010.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Wilbur L. Pritchard, Hendri G. Suyderhoud and Robert A. Nelson, "Satellite Communication Systems Engineering", Prentice Hall/Pearson, 2007.
- 2. Dennis Roddy, "Satellite Communication", Mc Graw Hill International, Fourth Edition, 2006.
- 3. Timothy Pratt, Charles W. Bostain and Jeremy E. Allnutt, "Satellite Communication", John Wiley & Sons, Second Edition, 2003.
- 4. M.Richharia, "Satellite Communication Systems: Design Principles", Mac Millan, 2003.

9 ria

9

9

Course N	Name :	Satelli	ite Corr	munica	ation					C	ourse C	ode : 20	ECV22			
CO				Cou	irse Ou	utcome	s			ι	Jnit	K-CO	F	POs	PS	iOs
C327.1	Desci vehic	ribe tl les and	he Ex d launc	tended hing pro	and cedure	reusab es of sa	le sat itellite s	ellite l systems	aunchir 3.	ng	1	K3	1,2,	3,8,10		2
C327.2	Expla subsy	in abo /stems	ut the s	satellite	space	segme	nt with	variou	s satelli	ite	2	K2	1,2	2,8,10	:	2
C327.3	Derive effect	e the is and	satellit Ionospl	e Link neric ch	desigi naracte	n with ristics.	uplink,	down	link, ra	lin	3	K3	1,2,	3,8,10		2
C327.4	Apply for sa	acces	ssing s commu	chemes nicatior	s such n.	as TDI	MA, FC	MA ar	nd CDN	1A	4	K3	1	,2,3		2
C327.5	7.5       Illustrate various satellite applications such as Intelsat series       5       K3         and Mobile satellite services.       5       K3									K3	1,2,	3,9,10		2		
C327.6	Discu satelli Syste	iss abo ites (I em (IRN	out Sate DBS/DT NSS).	ellite Na TH), In	avigatio Idian F	nal Sys Regiona	stem - I al Navi	Direct E igation	Broadca Satelli	ist ite	5	К3	1,2,	3,8,10		2
							CO	-PO Ma	apping	1	I		H		1	
Cours Outcon	se nes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C327	.1	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C327	.2	2	1						2		2				1	
C327	.3	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C327	.4	3	2	1											2	
C327	.5	3	2	1						2	2				2	
C327	.6	3	2	1					2		2				2	

2050/22	ADVANCED DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING	L	Т	Ρ	С
2020 23	ADVANCED DIGITAL SIGNAL FROCESSING	2	0	2	3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To learn the concepts of stationary and non-stationary random signals and characterization of discrete time random process.
- To estimate power spectral density of random process.
- To derive adaptive filter algorithm.
- To analyze multi rate signal processing.

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

Course Code: 20EC405

Course Name: Principles of Digital Signal Processing

#### UNIT - I DISCRETE TIME RANDOM PROCESS

Review of Random Variables: Definitions - Ensemble averages - Jointly distributed random variables - Joint moments - Independent, uncorrelated and orthogonal random variables. Review of Random Process: Definitions - Ensemble averages - Gaussian Processes - Stationary processes - Auto covariance and auto correlation matrices - ergodicity - white noise. Power spectrum. Filtering of random process - Spectral factorization.

#### LAB COMPONENT

- 1. Estimation of statistical parameters for a given random signal.
- Estimation of Auto correlation matrix, Power spectral density, and cross power spectral density using MATLAB.
   UNIT II SPECTRUM ESTIMATION NON-PARAMETRIC METHODS 6

Non parametric methods: The periodogram - performance of the periodogram - The modified periodogram - Bartlett's method - Welch's method - Blackman-Tukey approach - Performance comparisons.

#### LAB COMPONENT

 Finding PSD using various Methods (periodogram, modified periodogram) using 6 MATLAB.

#### UNIT - III SPECTRUM ESTIMATION – PARAMETRIC METHODS

Parametric methods: Auto regressive spectrum estimation - BURG method - moving average spectrum estimation - ARMA spectrum estimation. Frequency estimation: Eigen decomposition of the auto correlation matrix.

### LAB COMPONENT

- Finding PSD-BURG method for AR model using MATLAB.
- 5. Estimation of frequency using Eigen decomposition.

### UNIT - IV OPTIMUM LINEAR FILTERS

Wiener filters for filtering and prediction: FIR Wiener filter - Orthogonality principle in Linear mean square estimation - IIR Wiener filter - Non causal wiener filter

#### LAB COMPONENT

- 6. Simulation of Weiner filtering FIR using MATLAB.
- 7. Simulation of Weiner filtering IIR using MATLAB.

### UNIT - V ADAPTIVE FILTERS

Adaptive Direct Form FIR filter: Minimum Mean square error Criterion - LMS algorithm - Applications of adaptive filters: adaptive channel equalization - Adaptive noise cancelling.

### LAB COMPONENT

- 8. Adaptive noise cancellation using MATLAB.
- 9. Adaptive channel equalization of LMS adaptive filter using MATLAB.

6

6

6

6

6

6

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Monson H. Hayes, "Statistical Digital signal Processing and Modeling", Wiley, 2012.
- 2. John G. Proakis and Dimitris G. Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications", Pearson Education, Fourth Edition, 2016.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Vinay K. Ingle and John G. Proakis, "Digital signal Processing using MATLAB" Cengage Learning, Third Edition, 2012.
- 2. Simon Haykin, "Adaptive Filter Theory", Pearson Education, Fifth Edition, 2014.
- 3. Emmanuel C. Ifeacher and Barrie W. Jervis, "DSP-A Practical approach", Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2002.
- 4. Jian Wang and Barmak Honarvar Shakibaei Asli, "Advanced Digital Signal Processing", Scitus Academics, 2019.
- 5. Dr. Shaila D Apte, "Advanced Digital Signal Processing", Wiley, 2021.

Course N	Name : Advanced Digital Signal Processing	Course	Code : 20E	CV23	
CO	Course Outcomes	Unit	K-CO	POs	PSOs
C328.1	Apply the fundamental concept of random process and random variable to derive the statistical parameters while filtering the random process.	1	K3	1,2,3,8,10	2
C328.2	Compute spectrum estimation using parametric	2	K3	1,2,3,8,10	2
C328.3	Compute spectrum estimation using non parametric methods.	3	K3	1,2,3,8,10	2
C328.4	Compute prediction error using Wiener filters	3	K3	1,2,3,8,10	2
C328.5	Explain the LMS algorithm for optimum linear filtering applications	4	K2	1,2,8,9,10	2
C328.6	Apply adaptive filter algorithms to compute the filter coefficients for the given applications	5	K4	1,2,3,8,10	2
	CO-PO Mapping	· · ·			

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C328.1	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C328.2	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C328.3	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C328.4	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C328.5	2	1						2	2	2				2	
C328.6	3	2	1					2		2				2	

#### 20ECV24 ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE FOR EVERYONE

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the various characteristics of Intelligent agents.
- To study the different search strategies in AI.
- To learn techniques in solving AI problems.
- To understand the different ways of designing software agents.
- To learn the various applications of AI.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

#### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION

Introduction to AI - Definition - Compare with human intelligence and traditional information processing - strengths and limitations - Future of AI - Characteristics of Intelligent Agents - Typical Intelligent Agents - Problem Solving Approach to Typical AI problems.

#### UNIT - II PROBLEM SOLVING METHODS

Problem solving Methods - Search Strategies - Uninformed - Informed - Heuristics - Local Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems - Searching with Partial Observations - Constraint Satisfaction Problems - Constraint Propagation - Backtracking Search - Game Playing - Optimal Decisions in Games - Alpha - Beta Pruning - Stochastic Games.

#### UNIT - III KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION

First Order Predicate Logic - Prolog Programming - Unification - Forward Chaining-Backward Chaining - Resolution - Knowledge Representation - Ontological Engineering - Categories and Objects - Events - Mental Events and Mental Objects - Reasoning Systems for Categories - Reasoning with Default Information.

#### UNIT - IV BUILDING AI PROJECTS

Workflow of a machine learning project - Workflow of a data science project - how to use data - Technical tools for AI - Case study: Smart speaker, Self-driving car, AI Transformation Playbook, Population Scale Healthcare.

#### UNIT - V ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE ON THE CLOUD

Cloud migration - Cloud providers - Conversational agents - Natural language processing - Image and video processing - Translation - Machine learning platform -Transcription - Document analysis.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. S.Russell and P.Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach", Pearson Publishers, Fourth Edition, 2021.
- 2. Alberto Artasanchez and Prateek Joshi, "Artificial Intelligence with Python", Packt Publishing, Second Edition, 2020.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Ivan Bratko, "Prolog Programming for Artificial Intelligence", Addison-Wesley, Fourth Edition, 2011.
- 2. M.Tim Jones, "Artificial Intelligence: A Systems Approach", Jones & Bartlett Learning, First Edition, 2009.
- 3. Nils J. Nilsson, "The Quest for Artificial Intelligence: A History of Ideas and Achievements", Cambridge University Press, 2009.
- 4. Zoltán Somogyi, "The Application of Artificial Intelligence", Springer Nature, 2021.
- 5. S.Kanimozhi Suguna, M.Dhivya and Sara Paiva, "Artificial Intelligence (AI): Recent Trends and Applications", CRC Press, 2021.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

9

9

9

9

Course Name : Artificial Intelligence for Everyone												Course Code :20ECV24							
CO				Cou	irse Ou	itcome	s			l	Jnit	K-CO	F	<b>'</b> Os	PS	Os			
C329.1	Expl	ain the	e funda	menta	ls of ai	tificial	intellig	ence.			1	K2	1,2	2,8,10	4	2			
C329.2	Appl artifi	y the a	approp elligen	oriate s ce prol	earchi olems.	ng alg	en	2	K3 1,2,3,8,10		2								
C329.3	Forn	nulate	a prob	lem us	ing firs	t order	<b>)</b> .	3	K3 1,2,3,8,10		2								
C329.4	Deve probl durin	elop Art lems o ig the c	tificial I f curre ourse.	ntellige nt inte	nce pro rest us	ojects f ing the	al ed	3	K3	1,2,3,8,10		2							
C329.5	Deve mach	elop pro	oficienc arning a	y in app pplicat	olying s ions.	cientific	ne	4	K3	1,2,3 8,9,	1,2,3,5,6,7, 8,9,10,11, 12		2						
C329.6	Solve cloud	e the a d syster	rtificial ms.	intellig	ence p	roblem	of	5	K3	1,2,3,5,9, 10		2							
							со	-PO Ma	apping										
COs	5	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3			
C329	.1	2	1						2		2				1				
C329	.2	3	2	1					2		2				2				
C329.3		3	2	1					2		2				2				
C329	.4	3	2	1					2		2				2				
C329	.5	3	2	1		3	1	1	1	2	2	1	1		2				
C329	.6	3	2	1		3				2	2				2				

#### MIXED C AND ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING

L	Т	Ρ	С
2	0	2	3

6

6

6

6

6 6

6

6

#### **OBJECTIVE:**

- To understand link between the Microprocessors and C programming
- To realize how a C program is translated into assembly language and how it eventually gets executed on a microprocessor
- To research what happens in the stack, data and code segment, of the microprocessor when a C program is executed
- To describe how to write a mixture of C, C++, and assembly language code for the ARM architecture.

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

Course Code: 20CS304, 20EC511

Course Name: Object Oriented Programming and Data Structures, Microprocessor and Microcontroller based systems

#### UNIT - I OVERVIEW OF MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMING (8086)

Overview of Microprocessors and Assembly language Programming - Microprocessor Architecture - Machine Language - Execution Sequence in a Microprocessor - Memory in a Microprocessor - Instruction Set - Addressing Schemes - Flags - Registers - Stacks.

#### LAB COMPONENT

1. Write a program for instructions call and ret hardware loops.

#### UNIT - II C PROGRAMMING

Overview of C - Inline Assembly Data types and their sizes - String length - Multiplication using repeated addition - Swap two variables in C - Swap two variables in inline Assembly Function - Swap two variable in C Inline code - swap the two variables using a function.

#### LAB COMPONENT

2. Write the simple example programs for inline assembly ALU operations. 6

#### UNIT - III COMPILATION OF C, C++ AND ASSEMBLY

Compiling C to Assembly Language - Compiling a simple program to Assembly -First order Passing parameters - Prologue Epilogue Local variables - C++ and Some special Functions of C and C++ at assembly language level - Special functions using memcpy and strlen.

### LAB COMPONENT

3. Give examples for recursion vs. loops with factorial.

### UNIT - IV MIXTURE OF C, C++ AND ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE CODE

Instruction intrinsic - Inline and embedded assembler - Access to C global variables from assembly code - Mixed-language programming - Rules for calling between C, C++, and assembly language - Rules for calling C++ functions from C and assembly language - Information specific to C++.

### LAB COMPONENT

- 4. Write a program for including system C header files from C++.
- 5. Write a program for including your own C header files from C++.

### UNIT - V MIXED-LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING

Calls to assembly language from C - Calls to C from assembly language - Calls to C++ from C - Calls to C++ from assembly language - Passing a reference between C and C++ - Calls to C++ from C or assembly language.

### LAB COMPONENT

- 6. Write the program for calls to C from C++.
- 7. Write the program for calls to assembly language from C++.

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis Ritchie, "The C Programming Language", Pearson Education India, Second Edition, 2015.
- 2. Yifeng Zhu, "Embedded Systems with Arm Cortex-M Microcontrollers in Assembly Language and C", E-Man Press LLC, Third Edition, 2017.

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Stanley Lippman, Josée Lajoie and Barbara Moo, "C++ Primer", Addison-Wesley Professional, Fifth Edition, 2012.
- 2. Mike Hendrickson, Andrew Koenig and Barbara Moo, "Accelerated C++: Practical Programming by Example (C++ In-Depth Series)", Addison-Wesley, First Edition, 2000.
- 3. Randall Hyde, "The Art of Assembly Language", No Starch Press, Second Edition, 2010.
- 4. Barry B. Brey, "The Intel Microprocessors Architecture, Programming, and Interfacing", Pearson Education India, Eight Edition, 2008.
- 5. Igor Zhirkov, "Low-Level Programming: C, Assembly, and Program Execution on Intel 64 Architecture", Apress, First Edition, 2017.

Course Name : Mixed C and Assembly Language Programming										C	Course Code : 20ECV25						
CO				Cou	rse Ou	utcome	S				Unit	K-CO	F	'Os	PS	Os	
C330.1	Descr	ribe th	e archi	tecture	and o	rganiza	or	1	K2	1,2	,5,8,9		3				
	along	with ir	nstructio	on set f	ormat.												
C330.2	Recollect various programming constructs to develop C2K21,2,5,8,9programs.														;	3	
C330.3	Devel progra	lop the ammin	C and g tools	assem	bly lan	guage	us	3	K3	1,2,3,5,8,9		3					
C330.4	Descr conne	ribe t ection v	he ob with C+	oject-ori ·+.	ented	progra	in	4	K3 1,2		1,2,3,5,8,9		3				
C330.5	Apply langu	<sup>,</sup> the p age in	rogram	nming k velopm	nowlea	dge of nixed p	oly	4	K3 1		3,5,8,9	3					
C330.6	Imple langu	ment age.	simple	e prog	Irams	using	ng	5	K3	1,2,3	3,5,8,9		3				
							CO	-PO Ma	apping								
Cours	se	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	
Outcor	nes																
C330	.1	2	1			3			2	2						1	
C330	C330.2		1			3			2	2						1	
C330	.3	3	2	1		3			2	2						2	
C330	.4	3	2	1		3			2	2						2	
C330	.5	3	2	1		3			2	2						2	
C330	.6	3	2	1		3			2	2						2	

#### L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To provide in depth knowledge in physical principles applied in sensing and measurement.
- To give a fundamental knowledge on the basic laws and phenomena on which operation of sensor transformation of energy is based.
- To impart a reasonable level of competence in the design, construction, and execution of mechanical measurements strain, force, torque and pressure.
- To familiarize with different sensors and transducers.
- To explain smart sensors and biosensors.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

#### UNIT - I SENSORS AND TRANSDUCERS

Principles - Classification - Parameters - Characteristics - Environmental Parameters (EP) - Characterization. Inductive Sensors: Sensitivity and Linearity of the Sensor, Types-Capacitive Sensors: Electrostatic Transducer - Force/Stress Sensors using Quartz Resonators - Ultrasonic Sensors.

#### UNIT - II THERMAL AND MAGNETIC SENSORS

Introduction - Gas thermometric Sensors - Thermal Expansion Type - Thermometric Sensors - Acoustic Temperature Sensor - Dielectric Constant and Refractive Index thermo sensors - Magnetic Thermometer - Resistance Change Sensors and the Principles Behind - Magneto-resistive Sensors - Semiconductor Magneto resistors - Hall Effect and Sensors - Inductance and Eddy Current Sensors.

UNIT - IIIRADIATION AND ELECTRO ANALYTICAL SENSORS9Introduction - Basic Characteristics - Types of Photosensistors/Photo detectors - X ray and<br/>Nuclear Radiation Sensors - Fiber Optic Sensors, the Electrochemical Cell- The Cell Potential<br/>- Standard Hydrogen Electrode (SHE) - Liquid Junction and Other Potentials - Polarization -<br/>Concentration Polarization - Reference Electrodes - Sensor Electrodes - Electro ceramics in<br/>Gas Media.

#### UNIT - IV SMART SENSORS

Introduction - Primary Sensors - humidity sensors - proximity sensors - fluid velocity sensors - Excitation - Amplification - Filters - Converters - Compensation - Information Coding Process - Data Communication - Standards for Smart Sensor Interface - The Automation.

#### UNIT - V ACTUATORS

Pneumatic and Hydraulic Actuation Systems - Actuation systems - Pneumatic and hydraulic systems - Directional Control valves - Pressure control valves - Cylinders - Servo and proportional control valves - Process control valves - Rotary actuators.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. D.Patranabis, "Sensors and Transducers", Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited, Second Edition, 2003.
- 2. W.Bolton, "Mechatronics: Electronic Control Systems in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering", Pearson Education, Sixth Edition, 2015.

## TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

9

9

9

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Ernest O. Doebelin and Dhanesh N. Manik, "Measurement Systems: Application and Design", McGraw Hill, Sixth Edition, 2007.
- 2. R.Sinclair, "Sensors and Transducers", Newnes Publishers, Third Edition, 2001.

Course Name : Sensor Concepts and Techniques											Course Code : 20ECV26							
CO				Cou	irse Ou	utcome	s			I	Jnit	K-CO	F	<b>'</b> Os	PS	Os		
C331.1	Class temp	sify th erature	ne tra e, strain	nsduce , motio	ers us n, posit	sed fo	of	1	K3	1,2,3,9,10		1						
C331.2	Expla parar	ain the meters	const and de	ruction vices u	and sed to	working measui	ial	2	K2	1,2,8,9		1						
C331.3	Expla magr	ain the neto res	e cons sistors :	struction and syr	n and	worki esolvers	or	3	K2 1,2,9		2,9,10	1						
C331.4	Analy	yze the	e char I polari:	acterist	tics of	photo or elect	tic	4	K4 1,2,3,4,8,9		1							
C331.5	Expla smar	ain the t sensc	functi or interf	on of ace.	primary	/ senso	or	4	K2	1,2,9,10		1						
C331.6	Expla funct	ain the ions of	Pneur control	natic a valves	nd hyd	Iraulic a	nd	5	K2	1,2	2,9,10		1					
							co	-PO Ma	apping									
Cours Outcor	se nes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3		
C331	.1	3	2	1						1	1			2				
C331.2		2	1						1	1				1				
C331.3		2	1							1	1			1				
C331	.4	3	3	2	1				1	1				3				
C331	.5	2	1							1	1			1				
C331.6		2	1							1	1			1				

#### L 20ECV31 SYSTEM ON CHIP DESIGN 2 0 2

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- To design, optimize, and program a modern System-on-a-Chip.
- To decompose the task into parallel components that cooperate to solve the problem. •
- To characterize and develop real-time solutions.
- To implement both hardware and software solutions, and perform hardware/software co-• design.
- To understand and estimate key design metrics and requirements.

## **PRE-REQUISITE**:

## Course Code: 20EC402, 20EC511, 20EC505

Course Name: Computer Architecture and Organization, Microprocessor and Microcontroller based systems, Digital VLSI Design and FPGA Implementation

#### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO THE SYSTEM APPROACH

System Architecture – Components of the system – Hardware and Software – Processor Architectures – Memory and Addressing – System level interconnection – An approach for SOC Design – System Architecture and Complexity.

## LAB COMPONENT

- 1. Installation of GEM 5 software.
- 2. Demonstration of GEM 5 software.

#### PROCESSORS UNIT - II

Introduction - Processor Selection for SOC - Basic concepts in Processor Architecture - Basic concepts in Processor Micro Architecture - Basic elements in Instruction handling - Buffers minimizing Pipeline Delays – Branches – More Robust Processors – Vector Processors and Vector Instructions extensions – VLIW Processors – Superscalar Processors.

## LAB COMPONENT

3. Design of a data processing system architecture.

#### UNIT - III MEMORY DESIGN FOR SOC

Overview of SOC external memory – Internal Memory – Size – Scratchpads and Cache memory – Cache Organization - Cache data - Write Policies - Strategies for line replacement at miss time -Types of Cache – Split – I. and D – Caches – Multilevel Caches – Virtual to real translation – SOC Memory System – Models of Simple Processor – memory interaction.

## LAB COMPONENT

4. Design of a SOC memory system and pipelining set-up.

#### UNIT - IV INTERCONNECT CUSTOMIZATION AND CONFIGURATION

Inter Connect Architectures – Basic Bus Architectures – SOC Standard Buses – Analytic Bus Models - Using the Bus model - Effects of Bus transactions and contention time - Overview of SOC Customization - Customizing Instruction Processor - Reconfiguration Technologies -Mapping design onto Reconfigurable devices - Instance Specific design - Customizable Soft Processor - Overhead analysis on Reconfiguration - trade-off analysis on reconfigurable Parallelism.

## LAB COMPONENT

Design of a SOC bus system and pipelining set-up.

#### **APPLICATION STUDIES / CASE STUDIES** UNIT - V

SOC Design approach - AES algorithms: Design and evaluation - Image compression: JPEG compression.

Т Ρ С 3

6

6

6

6 6

6 6

6
# LAB COMPONENT

6. Implementation of AES algorithm in the SOC.

6

# TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Michael J. Flynn and Wayne Luk, "Computer System Design: System-on-Chip", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., First Edition, 2011.
- 2. Steve Furber, "ARM System on Chip Architecture", Addison-Wesley, Second Edition, 2000.

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Ricardo Reis and Jochen A.G. Jess, "Design of System on a Chip: Devices and Components", Springer, First Edition, 2004.
- 2. Jason Andrews, "Co-Verification of Hardware and Software for ARM SoC Design", Newnes, Pap/Cdr Edition, 2004.
- 3. Peter Marwedel, "Embedded System Design: Embedded Systems Foundations of Cyber-Physical Systems", Springer, Second Edition, 2011.
- 4. Michael Keating, "The Simple Art of SoC Design: Closing the Gap between RTL and ESL", Springer, 2011.

Course N	SYSTEM ON CHIP DESIGN         Course Outcomes         332.1       Install and demonstrate GEM 5 software required.         332.2       Explain the Processor needed for SoC.         332.3       Design SoC memory system.         332.4       Explain Interconnect architecture bus models.         332.5       Design pipelining setup.         332.6       Implement AES algorithm in SoC.         CO-PO Mapped Solution         COs       PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8         332.1       2       1       2       2       2								C	ourse C	ode : 20	ECV31			
CO			C	ourse	Outco	mes			l	Jnit	K-CO	PC	Ds	PS	Os
C332.1	Install	and de	emonsti	rate GE	M 5 so	ftware	require	d.		1	K2	1,2,5	5,8,9	3	3
C332.2	Explai	in the P	rocess	or need	led for	SoC.				2	K2	1,2,8	,9,10	3	3
C332.3	Desig	n SoC ı	memor	y systei	m.					3	K3	1,2,3,5	,8,9,10	3	3
C332.4	Explai	in Interd	connect	t archite	ecture b	ous mo	dels.			4	K2	1,2	,8,9	3	3
C332.5	Desig	n pipeli	ning se	tup.						4	K3	1,2	,3,5	3	3
C332.6	Impler	ment Al	ES algo	orithm i	n SoC.				5	K4	1,2,3	3,4,5	3	3	
	CO-PO Mapping														
COs	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C332.1	2	1			2			2	2					1	
C332.2	2	1						2	2	2				2	
C332.3	3	2	1		2			2	2	2				2	
C332.4	2	1						2	2					2	
C332.5	3	3 2 1 2												1	
C332.6	3	3	2	1	2									2	

20ECV32	RF INTEGRATED CIRCUIT DESIGN	L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the Integrated circuit design for Amplifiers at radio frequency.
- To have exposure to microwave oscillator design.
- To imparts the concepts of RF IC.
- To analyze and focus on circuits for radio frontends for mobile phone handsets.
- To understand noise amplifiers, mixers, power amplifiers, frequency synthesizers (phase locked loops) and modern radio architectures.

# PRE-REQUISITE:

### Course Code: 20EC404

Course Name: Analog Electronics and Integrated Circuits

# UNIT - I HIGH POWER RF TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER DESIGN

FET and bipolar transistor models - Two port power gains - stability - Amplifier design using S parameters - LNA - Differential amplifiers - DC biasing - Power amplifiers - general issues: efficiency, linearity, load pull - Design: class A, class AB, class C - Higher class power amplifiers - linearization - distributed power amplifier.

# UNIT - II RF OSCILLATORS

Microwave oscillators - LC - Colpitts - negative resistance - differential oscillators - frequency synthesis methods - phase locked loop analysis - oscillator phase noise.

# UNIT - III RADIO FREQUENCY IC DESIGN

Introduction to RFIC basics - Historical aspects - From Maxwells to current wireless standards - the bridge between communication system designer and RFIC designer - System level parameters - circuit level parameters - Analog and microwave design versus RFIC design - noise performance estimate - RF technology - receiver with single IF stage metallization - sheet resistance - skin effect - parasitic capacitance and inductance guality factor.

### UNIT - IV MICROWAVE POINT TO POINT SYSTEM DESIGN

Microwave transmission - link design - theoretical and practical aspects - fading design - protected and non-protected microwave systems - link design - path calculation - spread spectrum microwave system - compatibility - safety coordinate systems - Datum's and GPS - Receiver design - receiver architecture - dynamic range - frequency conversion and filtering - examples of practical receivers.

### UNIT - V TRANSMISSION LINE EQUIPMENT

Digital microwave radio - fiber optic equipment - wire line equipment - cabling - grounding -Power battery backup - GPS antenna - reliability issues - cell site selection - microwave repeater site selection - microwave site and path survey - microwave antenna mounting - measurement of RF fields - source emissions - power level and radiation pattern - microwave installation measurements and testing.

# **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

# TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. David Pozar, "Microwave and RF Design of Wireless Systems", John Wiley, Second Edition, 2012.
- 2. Hooman Darabi, "Radio Frequency Integrated Circuits and Systems", Cambridge University Press, First Edition, 2015.

7

10

10

q

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. John Rogers and Calvin Plett, "Radio Frequency Integrated Circuit Design", Artech House, Second Edition, 2002.
- 2. John Kraus and Daniel Fleisch, "Electromagnetics with Applications", McGraw Hill Education, Fifth Edition, 2017.
- 3. Thomas H. Lee, "The Design of CMOS Radio Frequency Integrated Circuits", Cambridge University Press, Second Edition, 2003.
- 4. Sorin Voinigescu, "High Frequency Integrated Circuits", Cambridge University press, First Edition, 2013.

Course N	Name	: RF Int	tegrate	d Circu	t Desig	in				C	Course	Code : 20	ECV32			
CO				Cou	rse Ou	itcome	S				Unit	K-CO	F	POs	PS	Os
C333.1	Desi appli	gn Lov cations	w nois	e amp	lifier, p	ower	amplifie	er for	portable	e	1	K3	1,	2,3,9	2	2
C333.2	Deve	elop RF	oscilla	tor for h	nigh fre	quency	/ applic	ations.			2	K3	1,	2,3,9		2
C333.3	Reco at ra	ognize t dio freq	he fund Juencie	dament s.	als of F	RF integ	grated o	circuits	operatir	ng	3	K2	1,	2,3,9		2
C333.4	Appl	y RF te	chnolo	gy in th	e high f	frequen	ncy IC d	lesign.			3	K3	1,	2,3,9	:	2
C333.5	Choo	Choose the theoretical and practical design aspects in the microwave point to point system.													2	
C333.6	Appl	y IC de	sign teo	chnique	s in the	e transr	nission	line eq	uipmer	nt.	5	K3	1,2,	3,9,10		2
							CO	PO M	apping						- <u>-</u>	
Cours	se	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	POS	) PO1	0 PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C333	1	3	2	1						3	-				2	
C333	2	3	2	1						3					2	
C333	3	3	2	1						3					2	
C333	.5	3	2	1						3	-	-			2	
0000					<b> </b>	3				<b> </b>	2					
C333.	333.5 3 2 1				ļ	3	4	_		ļ	2					
C333	.6	3	2	1						3	1				2	

		KLNCE UG ECE R20	20 (AY	2021 - 2	2022)	
20ECV33	DSP ARCHITECTURE AND PR	OGRAMMING	L	т	Р	С
OBJECTIVES: • To unde • To learn • To learn • To learn	rstand the basics on digital signal proce the programmable DSP's architecture, the programming for signal processing the advanced programmable DSP pro	essors. on-chip peripherals applications. cessors.	2 and in	0 structio	2 on set.	3
PRE-REQUISIT Course Code: 2 Course Name: 3 UNIT - I Introduction to accumulator - M memory - VLIN Peripherals - Ap LAB COMPON	E: 0EC302, 20EC405 Signals and Systems, Principles of Digi FUNDAMENTALS OF PROGRAMM Programmable DSPs - Architectural F Modified Bus Structures and Memory a V architecture - Pipelining - Special plications of Programmable DSPs. ENT	tal Signal Processin <b>ABLE DSPs</b> eatures of PDSPs access - Multiple ac Addressing mode	g - Multir cess m s in P	olier ar nemory -DSPs	nd Mult - Mult - On	<b>6</b> iplier i-port chip
1. Demonstratic 2. Exploration o <b>UNIT - II</b> Architecture of structure -on-ch board periphera	n of TMS320C5X processor. f code composer studio. TMS320C5X PROCESSOR C5X Processor - Addressing modes ip Peripherals - Block Diagram of DSP ls. =NT	- Assembly langua starter kit (DSK) - S	ge Inst Softwar	ruction: e Tools	s - Pip s – DSI	6 6 eeline ≺ on-
<ol> <li>Study the ad</li> <li>Perform Lind</li> <li>UNIT - III</li> <li>Architecture of</li> <li>DSP Develop</li> <li>Real-Time Prog</li> <li>LAB COMPON</li> </ol>	Idressing modes of TMS320c5x proces ear convolution using TMS 320 c5x <b>TMS320C6X PROCESSOR</b> he C6x Processor - Addressing modes ment System - DSP Starter Kit - Coo ramming Examples for Signals and No ENT	sors. - Assembler direct de Composer Studio ise generation, Freq	ives - c o (CCS juency	on-chip S) - Su analysi	periph pport l s	6 6 erals Files.
5. Real-Time Pr UNIT - IV Architecture of instructions - Ap LAB COMPON	ogramming Examples for Signals and I <b>ADSP PROCESSORS</b> ADSP-21XX series of DSP processors plication programs - Fast Fourier Trans ENT	Noise generation, Fr - Addressing modes sform (FFT) calculat	equent and a ion.	cy anal ssemb	ysis ly lang	6 6 uage
6. Implementati <b>UNIT - V</b> Study of TI's a	on FFT algorithm (DIT & DIF) using AD ADVANCED PROCESSORS dvanced processor - TMS320C674x	SP processor. DSPs - ADSP's E	Blackfin	and S	Sigma	6 6 DSP

P Processors - NXP's DSP56Fxx Family of DSP Processors - Comparison of the features of TI, ADSP, NXP DSPs.

# LAB COMPONENT

7. Implementation of simple linear and circular convolution using TMS320C674x DSPs.

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. B.Venkataramani and M.Bhaskar, "Digital Signal Processors: Architecture, Programming and Applications", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2011.
- 2. Avtar Singh and S. Srinivasan, "Digital Signal Processing: Implementations using DSP Microprocessors with Examples from TMS320C54xx", Cengage Learning India Private Limited, Delhi, 2012.

# **REFERENCES:**

- V. Udayashankara, "Modern Digital Signal Processing includes Signals and Systems, MATLAB programs, DSP architecture with Assembly and C programs", PHI Publications, Third Edition, 2015.
- 2. Rulph Chassaing and Donald Reay, "Digital Signal Processing and Applications with the C6713 and C6416 DSK", John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Publication, 2012 (Reprint).
- 3. User guides from Texas Instruments, Analog Devices and NXP.

Course N	lame :	DSP A	Archited	cture ar	id Prog	rammir	ng			C	ourse C	ode : 20	ECV33			
CO				Cou	rse Ou	ıtcome	S				Unit	K-CO	F	POs	PS	Os
C334.1	Discu proce	uss th essors.	ne fur	ndamer	ital co	oncepts	s of	Digital	signa	al	1	K2	1,	2,8,9	:	2
C334.2	Deve proce	elop As essor.	ssembl	y lang	uage	prograr	n usin	ig TMS	S320C5	5X	2	K3	1,2,	8,9,10		2
C334.3	Use gene	TMS3 ration o	20C6X of signa	proce als and	essor noise	and it	s instr	uctions	s in th	ne	3	K3	1,2,	8,9,10		2
C334.4	Deve the re	elop C I eal time	Prograi e applic	m usiną ations	g Code	Comp	oser St	tudio of	DSP f	or	4	K3	1,	2,8,9		2
C334.5	Discuss the architecture, addressing modes and assembly 5 K2 1,2,3,4,5 2 language instructions of ADSP processors.															
C334.6	Analyze the suitable Advanced DSP Processors for real-time5K31,2,3,52signal processing applications.															
							CO	-PO Ma	apping							
Cours Outcon	se nes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	POS	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C334.	.1	2	1						2	2					1	
C334.	.2	3	2	1					2	2	2				2	
C334.	.3	3	2	1					2	2	2				2	
C334.	.4	3	2	1					2	2					2	
C334.	.5	2	1			2									1	
C334.	.6	3	2	1		2									2	

### 20ECV34 FUNDAMENTALS

# FUNDAMENTALS OF SOFT COMPUTING

# L T P C 3 0 0 3

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- To learn about soft computing techniques and their applications.
- To analyze various neural network architectures.
- To understand perceptron and counter propagation networks.
- To understand the fuzzy systems.
- To analyze the genetic algorithms and their applications.

### PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO SOFT COMPUTING

Introduction of soft computing and characteristics - learning methods - taxonomy - Evolution of neural networks - basic models - important technologies - applications. Fuzzy logic: Introduction, crisp sets, fuzzy sets. Crisp relations and fuzzy relations: Cartesian product of relation, classical relation, fuzzy relations, tolerance and equivalence relations, non-iterative fuzzy sets.

# UNIT - II NEURAL NETWORKS

McCulloch-Pitts neuron - linear reparability - hebb network - supervised learning network - perceptron networks - adaptive linear neuron - multiple adaptive linear neuron - BPN - RBF - TDNN - associative memory network - auto-associative memory network - hetero-associative memory network - BAM - hopfield networks - iterative auto associative memory network - iterative associative memory network - unsupervised learning networks - Kohonen self-organizing feature maps - LVQ - CP networks - ART network.

# UNIT - III FUZZY LOGIC

Fuzzy Sets - Properties - Membership functions - Fuzzy operations - Applications - Classification and Regression tree - Data clustering algorithms - Rule-based structure identification and Regression trees - neuro fuzzy systems.

### UNIT - IV GENETIC ALGORITHM

Genetic algorithm- Introduction - biological background - traditional optimization and search techniques - Genetic basic concepts - operators - Encoding scheme - Fitness evaluation - crossover - mutation - genetic programming - multilevel optimization - real life problem- advances in GA.

# UNIT - V HYBRID SOFT COMPUTING TECHNIQUES & APPLICATIONS

Neuro-fuzzy hybrid systems - genetic neuro hybrid systems - genetic fuzzy hybrid and fuzzy genetic hybrid systems - simplified fuzzy ARTMAP - Applications: A fusion approach of multispectral images with SAR, Optimization of traveling salesman problem using genetic algorithm approach, Soft computing based hybrid fuzzy controllers.

# TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. S.N. Sivanandam and S.N. Deepa, "Principles of Soft Computing", Wiley India Pvt., Ltd., 2011.
- 2. J.S.R. Jang, C.T. Sun and E. Mizutani, "Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing", PHI/Pearson Education, 2004.

9

9

9

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. S. Rajasekaran and G.A. Vijayalakshmi Pai, "Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Genetic Algorithm: Synthesis & Applications", Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 2006.
- 2. George J. Klir, Ute St. Clair and Bo Yuan, "Fuzzy Set Theory: Foundations and Applications", Prentice Hall, 1997.
- 3. David E. Goldberg, "Genetic Algorithm in Search Optimization and Machine Learning", Pearson Education India, 2013.
- 4. James A. Freeman and David M. Skapura, "Neural Networks Algorithms, Applications, and Programming Techniques", Pearson Education India, 1991.
- 5. Simon Haykin, "Neural Networks Comprehensive Foundation" Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.

# **OUTCOMES:** AT THE END OF THE COURSE, LEARNERS WILL BE ABLE TO:

Course N	Name :	Funda	amental	ls of So	ft Com	puting				С	ourse C	ode : 20	ECV34			
CO				Cou	irse Ou	utcome	S			I	Jnit	K-CO	F	os	PS	iOs
C335.1	Apply applie	/ vari cations	ious s	soft c	omputii	ng co	ncepts	for	practio	al	1	K3	1,2	,3,8,9	;	3
C335.2	Choo probl	se an ems.	d desi	gn suit	able n	eural r	network	s for	real tin	ne	2	K3	1,2	,3,8,9	;	3
C335.3	Use f expe	<sup>i</sup> uzzy ri rt syste	ules an em.	d reaso	oning to	develo	op deci:	sion ma	aking aı	nd	3	K3	1,2	,3,8,9		3
C335.4	Expla progr	Explain the importance of optimization techniques and genetic4K21,2,5,8,93programming.5K31,2,3,5,8,93														3
C335.5	Apply	/ Gene	tic algo	orithms	in multi	media	applica	tion pro	ocessin	g.	5	K3	1,2,	3,5,8,9	:	3
C335.6	Sumr apply	marize <sup>,</sup> in rea	the va I time p	rious h roblem	ybrid s s.	oft com	nputing	techni	ques ai	nd	5	K2	1,:	2,8,9		3
							co	-PO Ma	apping							
Cours Outcor	se nes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C335	.1	3	2	1					2	2						2
C335	.2	3	2	1					2	2						2
C335	.3	3	2	1					2	2						2
C335	.4	2	1			1			2	2						1
C335	.5	3	2	1		1			2	2						2
C335	.6	2	1						2	2						1

20ECV35EMBEDDED PROCESSORSLTP202									
OBJECTIVES: Provide under Develop abil Use advance Interface var Understand PRE-REQUISITE: Course Code: 20E0 Course Name: Micr	erstanding of architecture of MSP430 microcontroller lity to write and Interpret C language programs for MSP4 e features in PWM for MSP430 fous devices with MSP430 use of MSP 430 for IoT applications C511 roprocessor and Microcontroller based systems	430							
UNIT - I MS Introduction to MSP Memory Organization Features, GPIO prog	<b>SP430 ARCHITECTURE &amp; PROGRAMMING</b> 2430, RISC Architecture / Functional Block Diagram of I on, CPU, On-Chip Peripherals. Overview of MSP430 gramming and I/O multiplexing; Interrupts and interrupt	MSP43 ) Laur progra	30, Pir nch pa Immin	n Diag ad an g	<b>6</b> ram, d its				
LAB COMPONENT									
1. Study of functiona 2. Demonstration of	al Unit of MSP430 Launch pad. Code Composer Studio and sample GPIO programmin	a			6				
UNIT - II TIN Watchdog timer, Tin PWM, Centred PWM	<b>WERS, PWM CONTROL AND RTC</b> ners, Measurement in Capture Mode, PWM control – Ec M and Sine-PWM, Real Time Clock (RTC)	dge-Ali	igned		6				
LAB COMPONENT									
<ol> <li>PWM generation</li> <li>PWM based Spectrum</li> </ol>	using Timer on MSP430 GPIO. eed Control of Motor controlled by MSP430 GPIO.				6				
UNIT - III AD	OC AND OPERATING MODES				6				
Analog-to-Digital Co of ADC10, Advance Analog Conversion, LAB COMPONENT	onversion: General Issues, Successive Approximation. E d Operation of ADC10, ADC10 Successive Approximati Low Power aspects of MSP430: Operating Modes, low	Basic C on, Di powei	Operat gital to r mode	ion ) es.					
5. Interfacing ADC u	using MSP430				6				
UNIT - IV CC Serial communication USB, SPI, and I2C), programming UART	<b>DMMUNICATION PROTOCOLS</b> on basics, USCI, Synchronous/Asynchronous interfaces, UART protocol, I2C protocol, SPI protocol, Implementin 7, I2C, SPI interface using MSP430, Interfacing external	(like L ng anc device	JART, I es.		6				
LAB COMPONENT	•								
7. I2C communication 8. UART communication UNIT - V IOT IoT overview and an Various wireless corr LAB COMPONENT	on using MSP430. ation using MSP430. <b>T BASICS AND APPLICATIONS OF MSP430</b> chitecture, Overview of wireless sensor networks and dennectivity: NFC, ZigBee and Bluetooth	esign (	examp	oles.	6 6				
9. Real world applic Wi-Fi or Bluetooth C	ation: MSP430 based Embedded Networking Applicatic	on: "Im	pleme	enting	6				

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Getting Started with the MSP430 Launchpad by Adrian Fernandez, Dung Dang, Newnes, 2013.
- 2. MSP430 microcontroller basics 1st Edition by John H. Davies, Newnes Elseveir, 2008.

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. MSP430 Microcontrollers in Embedded System Projects, C P RaviKumar, 1st Edition, Elite Publishing House, 2012.
- 2. Analog and Digital Circuits for Electronic Control System Applications: Using the TI MSP430 Microcontroller, Jerry Luecke, 1st Edition, Elsevier, 2005.
- 3. User Manual MSP430 from TI.com.

Course	Name :	Embe	dded P	rocess	or				Co	ourse Co	ode : 20	ECV35			
CO			C	ourse	Outco	mes			U	nit	K-CO	P	Os	PS	Os
C336.1	Expla instru	in arch ctions	nitectur and th	e of M e addr	SP430 essing	) micro mode	contro s	ller, its	;	1	K2	1,2	2,8,9	3	3
C336.2	Devel speci	lop and fic app	d debu licatior	g prog າຣ.	ram in	C lang	guage	for		2	K3	1,2,3	8,5,8,9, 10	3	3
C336.3	Use t GPIO	he CC using	S softv basic	vare to I/O ope	opera eration	te the	MSP4:	30		3	K3	1,2,3	8,5,8,9, 10	3	3
C336.4	Demo exterr	onstrate nal dev	e the F vice us	WM te ing MS	echniqu SP430	ues for	contro	ol the		4	K3	1,2,3	3,5,8,9	3	3
C336.5	Demo techn	onstrate	e the s using N	erial & //SP43	wirele: 0	ss com	imunic	ation		5	K3	1,2,3	3,5,8,9	3	3
C336.6	Deve	lop IoT	based	d appli	cation	using I	MSP43	30.		5	K3	1,2,3	3,5,8,9	3	3
							CO-PO	Марр	ing	I					
COs	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C336.1	2	1						2	2					1	
C336.2	3	2	1		2			2	2	2				2	
C336.3	2	1	1		2			2	2	2				2	
C336.4	3	2	1		2			2	2					2	
C336.5	2	1	1		2			2	2					1	
C336.6	3	2	1		2			2	2					2	

82

To study about recent techniques used in modern clinical applications.

# **PRE-REQUISITE: NIL**

# UNIT - I

Condition to be satisfied by the H/L System. Different types of Oxygenators, Pumps, Pulsatile and Continuous Types, Monitoring Process, Shunting, The Indication for Cardiac Transplant, Driving Mechanism, Blood Handling System, Functioning and different types of Artificial Heart, Schematic for temporary bypass of left ventricle.

#### CARDIAC ASSIST DEVICES UNIT - II

Assisted through Respiration, Right and left Ventricular Bypass Pump, Auxiliary ventricle, Open Chest and Closed Chest type, Intra Aortic Balloon Pumping, Prosthetic Cardiac valves, Principle of External Counter pulsation techniques.

#### UNIT - III **ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY**

Indication and Principle of Haemodialysis, Membrane, Dialysate, types of filter and membranes, Different types of hemodialyzers, Monitoring Systems, Wearable Artificial Kidney, Implanting Type.

#### UNIT - IV **RESPIRATORY AND HEARING AIDS**

Ventilator and its types-Intermittent positive pressure, Breathing Apparatus Operating Sequence, Electronic IPPB unit with monitoring for all respiratory parameters. Types of Deafness, Hearing Aids, SISI, masking techniques, wearable devices for hearing correction.

#### UNIT - V **RECENT TRENDS**

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator, bio-feedback, Diagnostic and point-of-care platforms.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. R.S.Khandpur, "Handbook of Bio Medical Instrumentation", Second Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2003.
- 2. Dr.M.Arumugam, "Bio Medical Instrumentation", Anuradha Agencies, 2003.
- 3. Gray E. Wnek and Gray L. Browlin, "Encyclopedia of Biomaterials and Biomedical Engineering", Marcel Dekker Inc., New York, 2004.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Andreas F. Von Recum, "Hand book of bio material evaluation", McGraw-Hill Professional, 1986.
- 2. Gray E. Wnek and Gray L. Browlin, "Encyclopedia of Biomaterials and Biomedical Engineering", Marcel Dekker Inc., New York, 2004.
- 3. D.S.Sunder, "Rehabilitation Medicine", Third Edition, Jaypee Medical Publication, 2010.
- 4. Joseph D. Bronzino, "The Biomedical Engineering Handbook", Third Edition: Three Volume Set, CRC Press, 2006.

20ECV36

**OBJECTIVES:** 

lungs.

# HUMAN ASSIST DEVICES

9

9

9

9

# **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

HEART LUNG MACHINE AND ARTIFICIAL HEART

 To study various mechanical techniques that helps a non-functioning heart. To learn the functioning of the unit which does the clearance of urea from the blood. •

To study the role and importance of machines that takes over the functions of the heart and

To understand the tests to assess the hearing loss and development of electronic devices to compensate for the loss.

Course I	Course Name : Human Assist Devices           CO         Course Outcomes           C337.1         Explain the principle and construction of artificial heart           C337.2         Discuss the various mechanical techniques that impro therapeutic technology.           C337.3         Explain the functioning of the membrane or filter cleanses the blood.           C337.4         Categorize the methodologies in the respiratory measurement systems and conditions.           C337.5         Describe the tests to access the hearing loss and										ode : 20	ECV36			
CO			C	Course	Outco	mes			1	Unit	K-CO	F	os	PS	Os
C337.1	Expla	in the p	rinciple	and co	onstruc	tion of a	artificial	heart.		1	K2	1,2	,6,8,9	;	3
C337.2	Discu: therap	ss the v beutic te	/arious echnolc	mecha gy.	nical te	chniqu	es that	improv	e	2	K2	1,2	,6,8,9	:	3
C337.3	Explai cleans	in the ses the	functio blood.	ning of	f the n	nembra	ine or	filter th	nat	3	K2	1,2	,6,8,9	:	3
C337.4	Categ meas	orize th uremen	ne meth It syster	iodolog ms and	ies in t condit	he resp ions.	iratory			4	K2	1,2	,6,8,9	;	3
C337.5	Descr develo	ibe the	tests to of wea	acces rable d	s the h evices	earing for the	loss an same.	d		4	K2	1,2	,6,8,9	;	3
C337.6	Discus bio fee physic	ss the la edback otherap	atest re technic y.	search ques in	on ele rehabi	ctrical s litation	stimulat and	ion and	1	5	K2	1,2,	6,8,10		3
							CO-PC	) Mapp	ing						
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C337.1	2	1				1		1	1						1
C337.2	2	1				1		1	1						1
C337.3	2	1													1
C337.4	2	1			1 1 1										1
C337.5	2	1			1 1 1				1						1
C337.6	2	1				1		1		1					1

#### VLSI TESTING AND DESIGN FOR TESTABILITY 20ECV41 Т Ρ С L 3 0 3 Ω

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- To involve the students in the theory and practice of VLSI test and validations. •
- To introduce advanced techniques for efficiently testing and validating the VLSI design.
- To introduce the concept of Design for Test and the technique of automated test pattern generation.
- To define a methodology to test the combinational and sequential circuits. •
- To construct a Design for Testability (DFT) algorithm for VLSI Circuits.

# **PRE-REQUISITE: NIL**

#### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO TESTING

Introduction - VLSI Testing Process and Test Equipment - Challenges in VLSI Testing - Test Economics and Product Quality - Fault Modeling - Relationship among Fault Models.

#### UNIT - II LOGIC & FAULT SIMULATION & TESTABILITY MEASURES

Simulation for Design Verification and Test Evaluation - Modeling Circuits for Simulation -Algorithms for True Value and Fault Simulation - SCOAP Controllability and Observability.

#### TEST GENERATION FOR COMBINATIONAL AND SEQUENTIAL UNIT - III 9 CIRCUITS

Algorithms and Representations - Redundancy Identification - Combinational ATPG Algorithms -Sequential ATPG Algorithms - Simulation Based ATPG - Genetic Algorithm Based ATPG.

#### UNIT - IV **DESIGN FOR TESTABILITY**

Design for Testability Basics - Testability Analysis - Scan Cell Designs - Scan Architecture - Builtin Self-Test - Random Logic BIST - DFT for other Test Objectives.

#### UNIT - V **FAULT DIAGNOSIS**

Introduction and Basic Definitions - Fault Models for Diagnosis - Generation for Vectors for Diagnosis - Combinational Logic Diagnosis - Scan Chain Diagnosis - Logic BIST Diagnosis.

# **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Laung-Terng Wang, Cheng-Wen Wu and Xiaoqing Wen, "VLSI Test Principles and Architectures", Elsevier, 2017.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Michael L. Bushnell and Vishwani D. Agrawal, "Essentials of Electronic Testing for Digital, Memory & Mixed-Signal VLSI Circuits", Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2017.
- 2. Niraj K. Jha and Sandeep Gupta, "Testing of Digital Systems", Cambridge University Press, 2017.
- 3. Vishwani Agrawal and Michael Bushnell, "Essentials of Electronic Testing for Digital, Memory and Mixed-Signal VLSI Circuits", Springer, 2002.
- 4. Jan M. Rabaey, Anantha Chandrakasan and Borivoje Nikolic, "Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design perspective", Pearson, Second Edition, 2016.

9

q

9

Course I	Name :	VLSI T	ESTIN	g and	DESIC	<b>SN FO</b> F	R TEST	ABILIT	Y	Cou	rse Co	ode : 20	ECV41			
CO			C	Course	Outco	mes				Un	it	K-CO	F	<b>'</b> Os	PS	Os
C338.1	Explai challe	n the nges w	vario ith fault	us VL model	_SI To ing.	esting	Proce	ss an	d	1		K2	1,2	2,8,10	:	3
C338.2	Const	ruct Log	gic Sim	ulation	for mo	deling o	circuits.			2		K3	1,2,	3,8,10	3	3
C338.3	Const measu	ruct vai ures.	rious Fa	ault Sirr	nulation	proces	ss with	testabil	ity	2		K3	1,2,	3,8,10	:	3
C338.4	Devel Seque	op Te ential ci	est ge rcuits.	eneratio	n for	Com	ibinatio	nal a	nd	3		K3	1,2,	3,8,10	3	3
C338.5	Apply and B	the De uilt In S	esign f Self-Tes	or Test :t.	ability	with so	can cel	l desig	ns	4		K3	1,2,	3,8,10	(	3
C338.6	Explai	n vario	us Faul	lt Diagn	iosis m	ethods.				5		K2	1,2	2,8,10	3	3
							CO-PO	Mappi	ing							
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO	9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C338.1	2	1						2			2					1
C338.2	3	2	1					2			2					2
C338.3	3 3 2 1 2							2			2					2
C338.4	3	2	1					2			2					2
C338.5	5 3 2 1 2					2			2					2		
C338.6	2	1						2			2					1

L

3

Т

0

Ρ

0

С

3

# **OBJECTIVES:**

• To study the various network layer and transport layer protocols for wireless networks.

WIRELESS BROADBAND NETWORKS

- To study the architecture and interference mitigation techniques in 3G standards.
- To learn about 4G technologies and LTE-A in mobile cellular network.
- To learn about the layer level functionalities in interconnecting networks.
- To study the emerging techniques in 5G network.

# PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

# UNIT - I WIRELESS PROTOCOLS

Mobile network layer - Fundamentals of Mobile IP - data forwarding procedures in mobile IP - IPv4 - IPv6 - IP mobility management - IP addressing - DHCP - Mobile transport layer - Traditional TCP - congestion control - slow start - fast recovery/fast retransmission - classical TCP improvements - Indirect TCP - snooping TCP - Mobile TCP.

# UNIT - II 3G EVOLUTION

IMT-2000 - W-CDMA - CDMA 2000 - radio & network components - network structure - packetdata transport process flow - Channel allocation - core network - interference-mitigation techniques - UMTS-services - air interface - network architecture of 3GPP - UTRAN architecture - High Speed Packet Data - HSDPA, HSUPA.

# UNIT - III 4G EVOLUTION

Introduction to LTE-A - Requirements and Challenges - network architectures - EPC, E-UTRAN architecture - mobility management - resource management - services - channel - logical and transport channel mapping - downlink/uplink data transfer - MAC control element - PDU packet formats - scheduling services - random access procedure.

# UNIT - IV LAYER-LEVEL FUNCTIONS

Characteristics of wireless channels - downlink physical layer - uplink physical layer - MAC scheme - frame structure - resource structure - mapping - synchronization - reference signals and channel estimation - SC-FDMA - interference cancellation - CoMP - Carrier aggregation - Services - multimediabroadcast/multicast, location-based services.

### UNIT - V 5G EVOLUTION

5G Roadmap - Pillars of 5G - 5G Architecture, The 5G internet - IoT and context awareness - Networking reconfiguration and virtualization support - Mobility QoS control - emerging approach for resource over provisioning, Small cells for 5G mobile networks- capacity limits and achievable gains with densification - Mobile data demand, Demand Vs Capacity, Small cell challenges, conclusion and future directions.

# **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

# TEXT BOOKS:

1. Kaveh Pahlavan, "Principles of wireless networks", Prentice-Hall of India, 2008.

### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Vijay K.Garg, "Wireless Network Evolution 2G & 3G",. Prentice Hall, 2008.
- 2. Clint Smith, P.E.Dannel Collins, "3G Wireless Networks" Tata McGraw Hill, Second Edition, 2011.
- 3. Sassan Ahmadi, "LTE-Advanced A practical systems approach to understanding the 3GPP LTE Releases 10 and 11 radio access technologies", Elsevier, 2014.
- 4. Jonathan Rodriguez, "Fundamentals of 5G Mobile networks", John Wiley, 2015.

86

# 20ECV42

# 9

#### 9 ∕∆/

### 9

#### 9 ⊃∨₄

Course I	Name :	WIREL	ESS B	ROAD	BAND	NETW	ORKS		C	ourse C	ode : 20	ECV42			
СО			C	Course	Outco	mes				Unit	K-CO	F	POs	PS	Os
C339.1	Desigi netwo	n and i rks.	mplem	ent the	various	s proto	cols in	wireles	s	1	K3	1,2,3 1	3,4,5,6, 1,12	2	2
C339.2	Analyz	ze the a	archited	ture of	3G net	work st	andard	s.		2	K4	1,2,	3,4,5,6	2	2
C339.3	Analyz standa	ze the o ard.	differen	ce of L	TE-A r	network	design	from 4	ŀG	3	K4	1,2,3	3,4,5,6, 12	2	2
C339.4	Desigi layer l	n the evel fur	interco nctions.	nnectin	ig netv	work fu	unctiona	alities	by	4	K3	1,2,3	3,4,5,6, 12	2	2
C339.5	Exploi	re the c	urrent (	generat	ion (5G	6) netwo	ork arch	nitectur	ə.	5	K3	1,3,	4,5,6,1 2	2	2
C339.6	Analyz massi scena	ze the ( ve wire rios.	QoS re eless d	quirem ata tra	ents of ffic fro	5G net m diffe	works u erent a	under t pplicati	he on	5	K4	1,3	,4,5,6	2	2
							CO-PO	Mapp	ing						
COs	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C339.1	3	2	2	3	3	1					2	2		2	
C339.2	3	3	2	1	3	2								2	
C339.3	3	3	3	3	2	1						2		2	
C339.4	2	3	3	3	2	2						2		2	
C339.5	2		3	3	2	2						2		2	
C339.6	3		2	2	2	2								2	

L

2

Т

0

# 3. Accessing Text Corpora using NLTK in Python.

#### COMPONENT 4. Write a function that finds the 50 most frequently occurring words of

summarization and Topic Models.

 Understand natural language processing basics Apply classification algorithms to text documents • Build question-answering and dialogue systems Develop a speech recognition system

Course Name: Problem Solving using Python Programming

NATURAL LANGUAGE BASICS

and tokenizing text.

**TEXT CLASSIFICATION** 

Develop a speech synthesizer

- a text that are not stopwords.
- 5. Implement the Word2Vec model.
- 6. Use a transformer for implementing classification.

TEXT AND SPEECH ANALYSIS

and Wrangling – Text tokenization – Stemming – Lemmatization – Removing stop-words – Feature Engineering for Text representation - Bag of Words model- Bag of N-Grams model - TF-IDF

Vector Semantics and Embeddings - Word Embeddings - Word2Vec model - Glove model -FastText model - Overview of Deep Learning models - RNN - Transformers - Overview of Text

1. Create Regular expressions in Python for detecting word patterns

Getting started with Python and NLTK - Searching Text. Counting Vocabulary, FrequencyDistribution, Collocations, Bigrams.

#### UNIT - III **QUESTION ANSWERING AND DIALOGUE SYSTEMS** 6 Information retrieval - IR-based question answering - knowledge-based question answering language models for QA - classic QA models - chatbots - Design of dialogue systems evaluating dialogue systems.

LAB COMPONENT	7. Design a chatbot with a simple dialogue system.	6
UNIT - IV	TEXT-TO-SPEECH SYNTHESIS	6
Overview - Text	normalization - Letter-to-sound - Prosody, Evaluation, S	Signal processing -
Concatenative an	d parametric approaches, WaveNet and other deep l	earning-based TTS

svstems.		
LAB	8. Convert text to speech and find accuracy.	6
COMPONENT		
UNIT - V	AUTOMATIC SPEECH RECOGNITION	6
Speech recognition:	: Acoustic modelling – Feature Extraction - HMM, HMM-DNN systems.	
LAB	9. Design a speech recognition system and find the error rate.	6

# COMPONENT

# 20ECV43

•

•

UNIT - I

model. LAB

UNIT - II

LAB

COMPONENT

**PRE-REQUISITE:** Course Code: 20GE101

**OBJECTIVES:** 

# 2

Ρ

С

3

6

6

6

Foundations of natural language processing - Language Syntax and Structure- Text Preprocessing

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics, and Speech Recognition", Third Edition, 2022.
- 2. Christopher Manning and Hinrich Schutze, "Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing", MIT Press, 1999.

# **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Dipanjan Sarkar, "Text Analytics with Python: A Practical Real-World approach to Gaining Actionable insights from your data", APress, 2018.
- 2. Tanveer Siddiqui, Tiwary U S, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.
- 3. Lawrence Rabiner, Biing-Hwang Juang, B. Yegnanarayana, "Fundamentals of Speech Recognition" 1st Edition, Pearson, 2009.
- 4. Steven Bird, Ewan Klein, and Edward Loper, "Natural language processing with Python", O'REILLY.

# **OUTCOMES:**

Course I	Name :	TEXT	AND S	PEECH	I ANAL	YSIS			С	ourse C	ode : 20	ECV43			
CO			(	Course	Outco	mes			I	Jnit	K-CO	Р	Os	PS	SOs
C340.1	Mode token	el Lar nization	nguage and re	e usir eprese	ng Te entatior	ext n using	prepro N-Gra	ocessir am.	ıg,	1	K3	1,2,3	5,8,10		2
C340.2	Apply langu	/ deep lage m	o leari odellin	ning t g and	echniq machi	ues fo ne trar	or NLI Islatior	P tasł i	ĸs,	2	K3	1,2,3	5,8,10		2
C340.3	Make class	e use ificatio	of wo n.	rd2vec	and	transfo	ormers	for te	ext	2	K3	1,2,3,5	5,8,9,10		2
C340.4	Build dialog	ques gue sys	tion-ar stems	swerir	ng sys	stems,	chatb	ots a	nd	3	K3	1,2,3	5,8,10		2
C340.5	Desig	gn a ch	atbot v	with a s	simple	dialog	ue sys	tem.		3	K3	1,2,3,5	5,8,9,10		2
C340.6	Apply recog	/ deep	learr and te	ning m xt-to-s	nodels peech	for b systen	uilding ns	spee	ch	4	K3	1,2,3	5,8,10		2
C340.7	Use extra	HMM ction ir	and Acou	HMM- stic mo	DNN odel.	systen	ns for	featu	ire	5	K3	1,2,3	5,8,10		2
C340.8	Desig	gn a sp	eech r	ecogn	ition sy	/stem.				5	K3	1,2,3,5	5,8,9,10		2
							CO-PO	Марр	ing						
COs	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C340.1	3	2	1		2			2		2				2	
C340.2	3	2	1		2			2		2				2	
C340.3	3	2	1		2			2	2	2				2	
C340.4	3	2	1		2			2		2				2	
C340.5	3	2	1		2			2	2	2				2	
C340.6	3	2	1		2			2		2				2	
C340.7	3	2	1		2			2		2				2	
C340.8	3	2	1		2			2	2	2				2	

		L	Т	Р	С
2020 744	DEEF LEARNING	3	0	0	3

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the basic ideas and principles of neural networks.
- To understand the basic concepts of big data and statistical data analysis.
- To familiarize the student with the image processing facilities like tensorflow and keras.
- To learn to use deep learning tools and framework for solving real-life problems.
- To use Python for deep learning.

# Pre-requisite: - NIL -

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO NEURAL NETWORKS

Basic concept of Neurons – Perceptron Algorithm – Feed Forward and Back Propagation Networks.

# UNIT - II INTRODUCTION TO DEEP LEARNING

Feed Forward Neural Networks – Gradient Descent – Back Propagation Algorithm – Vanishing Gradient problem – Mitigation – ReIU Heuristics for Avoiding Bad Local Minima – Heuristics for Faster Training – Nestors Accelerated Gradient Descent – Regularization – Dropout.

# UNIT - III CONVOLUTIONAL NETWORKS

Convolution operation – Motivation – Pooling – Convolution and Pooling as strong prior – Efficient convolution algorithms – Unsupervised features – Sequence Modeling: Recurrent and Recursive Nets – LSTM Networks – Applications – Computer Vision – Speech Recognition – Natural Language Processing.

# UNIT - IV DEEP LEARNING ARCHITECTURES

LSTM, GRU, Encoder/Decoder Architectures – Autoencoders – Standard- Sparse – Denoising – Contractive - Variational Autoencoders – Adversarial Generative Networks – Autoencoder and DBM.

# UNIT - V DEEP LEARNING WITH PYTHON

Introduction to Keras and Tensorflow – Deep Learning for computer vision – convnets – Deep Learning for Text and Sequences – Generative Deep Learning – Text Generation with LSTM – Deep Dream – Neural Style Transfer – Generating images with variational autoencoders – Generative Adversarial Networks (GAN).

# TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", The MIT Press, 2016.
- 2. Nikhil Buduma and Nicholas Lacascio, "Fundamentals of Deep Learning", O.Reilly, First Edition, 2017.

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Josh Patterson and Adam Gibson, "Deep Learning: A Practitioner's Approach", O'Reilly Media, 2017.
- 2. Laura Graesser and Wah Loon Keng, "Foundations of Deep Reinforcement Learning: Theory and Practice in Python", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2020.
- 3. Francois Chollet, "Deep Learning with Python", Manning Publications, 2018.
- 4. Jon Krohn, Grant Beyleveld and Aglaé Bassens, "Deep Learning Illustrated: A Visual, Interactive Guide to Artificial Intelligence", Addison-Wesley Professional, First

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

9\_\_

9

9

q

Edition, 2019.

5. Navin Kumar Manaswi, "Deep Learning with Applications Using Python", Apress, 2018.

Course N	ourse Name : Deep Learning											Course Code : 20ECV44					
CO				Cou	irse Ou	itcome	S			l	Jnit	K-CO	F	<b>'</b> Os	PS	Os	
C341.1	Expla	ain the	basic c	oncept	s of neu	ural net	work.				1	K2	1,2	,8,10	3	3	
C341.2	Ident	tify the	deep le	arning	algorith	ms for	various	s doma	ins.		2	K2	1,2	,8,10	3	3	
C341.3	Expla	ain abo	ut basi	cs of Co	onvoluti	ional N	eural N	etwork	s.		3	K3	1,2,3	3,8,10	3	3	
C341.4	Appl	y appro	priate o	deep lea	arning ı	models	for ana	alyzing	the dat	a.	4	K3	1,2,3	1,2,3,8,10		3	
C341.5	Illust	rate the	e conce	pt of Te	ensor F	low/Kei	ras in d	leep lea	arning.		5	K2	1,2	,8,10	3	3	
C341.6	Develop an application using deep learning techniques. 5 K3 1,2,3,5,8, 10,12														3	3	
CO-PO Mapping																	
Cours Outcon	se nes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	
C341.	.1	2	1						2		2					1	
C341.	.2	2	1						2		2					1	
C341.	.3	3	2	1					2		2					2	
C341.	C341.4 3 2 1 2										2					2	
C341.	.5	2	1						2		2					1	
C341.	.6	3	2	1		1			2		2		2			2	

# OBJECTIVES:

20ECV45

- To study the various parts of robots and fields of robotics.
- To study the various kinematics and inverse kinematics of robots.

**ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION** 

- To study the various kinematics and robot dynamics.
- To study the trajectory planning and control for robot.
- To study the control of robots for some specific applications.

### PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

# UNIT - I BASIC CONCEPTS OF ROBOTS

Introduction of robots – Classification of robots – Present status and future trends – Basic components of robotic system – Mechanisms and transmission – End effectors – Grippers – different methods of gripping – Specifications of robot.

### UNIT - II DRIVE SYSTEMS AND SENSORS

Drive system – hydraulic, pneumatic and electric systems – Sensors in robot: Touch sensors, Tactile sensor, Proximity and range sensors, Robotic vision sensor, Force sensor, Light sensors, Pressure sensors.

# UNIT - III KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS OF ROBOTS

2D & 3D Transformation – Scaling – Rotation – Translation – Homogeneous coordinates – multiple transformation – Simple problems – Matrix representation – Forward and Reverse Kinematics of Three Degree of Freedom – Homogeneous Transformations – Inverse kinematics of Robot – Robot Arm dynamics – Basics of Trajectory Planning.

### UNIT - IV ROBOT CONTROL

Robot controls – Point to point control – Continuous path control – Intelligent robot – Control system for robot joint – Control actions – Feedback devices – Encoder – Resolver – LVDT – Motion Interpolations – Adaptive control.

# UNIT - V ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN ROBOTICS

Application of Machine learning – Artificial Intelligence – Expert systems – Tele-robotics and Virtual Reality – Micro and Nanorobots – Unmanned vehicles – Cognitive robotics – Evolutionary robotics – Humanoids.

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

# TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Mikell P. Groover, Nicholas G. Odrey, Mitchel Weiss, Roger N. Nagel and Ashish Dutta, "Industrial Robotics, Technology programming and Applications", McGraw Hill, 2017.
- 2. J.J.Craig, "Introduction to Robotics mechanics and control", Addison-Wesley, Fourth Edition, 2008.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. S.R.Deb, "Robotics Technology and flexible automation", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2009.
- 2. Richard D. Klafter, A.Thomas, Chri Elewski and Michael Negin, "Robotics Engineering an Integrated Approach", PHI Learning, 2009.



9

9

9

9

q

Course N	ourse Name : Robotics and Automation											Course Code : 20ECV45					
СО				Cou	rse Ou	itcome	s			U	nit	K-CO	P	os	PSOs		
C342.1	Expla	ain the	basic c	oncept	s of rob	otics.					1	K2	1,2	,8,10	3	}	
C342.2	Class	sify the	various	s senso	rs used	d in rob	otics.				2	K3	1,2,3	3,8,10	3		
C342.3	Expla	ain abo	ut the c	different	ial kine	matic i	n roboti	ics.			3	K2	1,2,8	3,9,10	3	8	
C342.4	Class	sify the	various	s dynar	nics in I	robotics	S.				3	K3	1,2,3	1,2,3,8,10		}	
C342.5	Discu	uss the	differe	nt contr	ols of r	obot.					4	K2 1,2,8,9,10		3,9,10	3		
C342.6	Appl	y Artific	ial Inte	lligence	in the	field of	robotic	s.			5	K3	1,2,3	3,8,10	3	3	
	CO-PO Mapping																
Cours Outcon	se nes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	
C342.	.1	2	1						2		2					1	
C342.	.2	3	2	1					2		2					2	
								0	0	0					1		
C342.	.3	2	1						2	2	2						
C342. C342.	.3 .4	2 3	1 2	1					2	2	2					2	
C342. C342. C342.	.3 .4 .5	2 3 2	1 2 1	1					2 2 2	2	2 2 2					2 1	

#### WIRELESS BODY AREA NETWORKS 20ECV46

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the support system of WBAN.
- To get knowledge about the various protocol design.
- To understand the power management of WBAN.
- To know the application of WBAN in medical field.
- To understand the various wearable applications of WBAN.

# PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

#### UNIT - I **OVERVIEW AND SUPPORT SYSTEMS OF WBAN**

Introduction – WBAN – Hardware: Wireless body sensors – Sensor nodes and hardware designs - Wireless systems and platforms - Wireless transceivers and microcontrollers -Existing sensor boards - Design of implanted sensor nodes for WBAN - WBAN Systems -Software programs and monitoring.

#### UNIT - II PROTOCOL DESIGN FOR WBAN

Network topologies and configuration – Basics of MAC protocol – Traffic characteristics – Scheduled protocol - Random access protocol - Hybrid MAC protocol - Energy management in WBAN – Patient Monitoring Network Design – Performance analysis of WBAN.

#### UNIT - III POWER MANAGEMENT

The Case for Transmit Power Control in Body Area Networks: Normal Walk, Slow Walk, Resting, Optimal Off-Line Transmit Power Control, Practical On-Line. Transmit Power Control: A Simple and Flexible Class of Schemes. Example: Adaptations of the General Scheme, Tuning the Parameters.

#### UNIT - IV **APPLICATIONS OF WBAN IN MEDICAL**

Monitoring patients with chronic disease - Hospital patients - Elderly patients - Cardiac arrhymias monitoring - Multi patient monitoring systems - Multichannel Neural recording -Gait analysis - Sports Medicine - Electronic pill. 9

#### UNIT - V WEARABLE SYSTEMS

Need for Wearable Systems - Applications of Wearable Systems - Recent developments -Global and Indian Scenario - Types of Wearable Systems - Components of wearable Systems – Physiological Parameters commonly monitored in wearable applications – Smart textiles & textiles sensors - Wearable Systems for Disaster management.

# **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Huan-Bang Li and Kamya Yekeh Yazdandoost Bin-Zhen, "Wireless Body Area Networks", River Publishers, 2010.
- 2. Mehmet R. Yuce and Jamil Y. Khan, "Wireless Body Area Networks Technology, Implementation, and Applications", Pan Stanford Publishing Pte. Ltd, Singapore, 2012.

# **REFERENCES:**

L	Т	Ρ	С
3	0	0	3

9

9

9

# KLNCE UG ECE R2020 (AY 2021 - 2022)

- 1. Annalisa Bonfiglio and Danilo De Rossi, "Wearable Monitoring Systems", Springer, 2011.
- 2. Terrance J. Dishongh and Michael Mcgrath, "Wireless Sensor Networks for Healthcare Applications", Artech House, First Edition, 2009.
- 3. Guang-Zhong Yang and M.Yacoub, "Body Sensor Networks", Springer, First Edition, 2006.
- 4. Huan-Bang Li, Kamya Yekeh Yazdandoost and Bin Zhen, "Wireless Body Area Network", River Publishers' Series in Information Science and Technology, 2010.

OUTCOMES: AT THE END OF THE COURSE, LEARNERS WILL BE ABLE TO:

Course N	ourse Name : Wireless Body Area Networks											Course Code : 20ECV46						
CO				Cou	irse Ou	itcome	s				Unit	K-CO	F	'Os	PS	Os		
C343.1	Expla	ain the	suppor	t syster	n of wir	eless b	ody are	ea netw	/ork.		1	K2	1,2	2,8,10		2		
C343.2	Deve	elop net	work p	rotocols	s for wi	reless b	ody ar	ea netv	vork.		2	K3	1,2,	3,8,10		2		
C343.3	Expla netw	ain the orks.	power	manag	ement	system	s in wir	eless b	ody are	ea	3	K2	1,2	2,8,10	:	2		
C343.4	Appl field.	y the c	oncept	s of Wi	reless	body a	rea net	work ir	n medic	al	4	K3	1,2,	3,8,10	:	2		
C343.5	Expla	ain the	fundam	nentals	of wear	rable sy	/stems.				5	K2	1,2	2,8,10		2		
C343.6	Class	sify diff	erent ty	pes of	Wearal	ole syst	ems.				5	K3	1,2,	3,8,10		2		
							co	-PO Ma	apping									
Cours Outcon	se nes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	POS	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3		
C343	.1	2	1						2		2				1			
C343	.2	3	2	1					2		2				2			
C343	.3	2	1						2		2				1			
C343	3.4 3 2 1 2										2				2			
C343	.5	2	1						2		2				1			
C343	.6	3	2	1					2		2				2			

# 20ECV51

# LOW POWER IC DESIGN

#### LT Ρ С 2 0 2 3

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- To learn the fundamentals of low power low voltage VLSI design.
- To understand the impact of power on system performances.
- To understand the different design approaches.
- To develop the low power low voltage memories

# **PRE-REQUISITE:**

Course Code: 20EC505

Course Name: Digital VLSI Design and FPGA Implementation

#### FUNDAMENTALS OF LOW POWER CIRCUITS UNIT I

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

Need for Low Power Circuit Design, Sources of Power Dissipation – Switching Power Dissipation, Short Circuit Power Dissipation, Leakage Power Dissipation, Glitching Power Dissipation, Short Channel Effects - Drain Induced Barrier Lowering and Punch Through, Surface Scattering, Velocity Saturation, Impact Ionization, Hot Electron Effect.

LAB 1. Modeling and sources of power consumption 6 COMPONENT

#### UNIT II LOW-POWER DESIGN APPROACHES

Low-Power Design through Voltage Scaling: VTCMOS circuits, MTCMOS circuits, Architectural Level Approach - Pipelining and Parallel Processing Approaches. Switched Capacitance Minimization Approaches: System Level Measures, Circuit Level Measures, Mask level Measures. 6

LAB 2. Power estimation at different design levels (mainly

#### COMPONENT circuit, transistor, and gate) UNITIII LOW-VOLTAGE LOW-POWER ADDERS

6 Introduction, Standard Adder Cells, CMOS Adder's Architectures - Ripple Carry Adders, Carry Look-Ahead Adders, Carry Select Adders, Carry Save Adders, Low Voltage Low Power Design Techniques – Trends of Technology and Power Supply Voltage, Low Voltage Low-Power Logic Styles.

LAB 3. Power optimization for combinational circuits COMPONENT

#### UNIT IV LOW-VOLTAGE LOW-POWER MULTIPLIERS

Introduction, Overview of Multiplication, Types of Multiplier Architectures, Braun Multiplier, Baugh Wooley Multiplier, Booth Multiplier, Introduction to Wallace Tree Multiplier

LAB 4. Power optimization for sequential circuits

# COMPONENT

#### UNIT V LOW-VOLTAGE LOW-POWER MEMORIES

Basics of ROM, Low-Power ROM Technology, Future Trend and Development of ROMs, Basics of SRAM, Memory Cell, Pre-charge and Equalization Circuit, Low Power SRAM Technologies, Basics of DRAM, Self-Refresh Circuit, Future Trend and Development of DRAM.

LAB 5. Power optimization for RT and algorithmic levels

# COMPONENT

# **TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebici, "CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits - Analysis and

Design", TMH, 2011.

2. 2. Kiat-Seng Yeo, Kaushik Roy, "Low-Voltage, Low-Power VLSI Subsystems", TMH Professional Engineering, 2004.

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Ming-BO Lin, "Introduction to VLSI Systems: A Logic, Circuit and System Perspective", CRC Press, 2012.
- 2. Anantha Chandrakasan, "Low Power CMOS Design", IEEE Press, /Wiley International, 1998.
- 3. Kaushik Roy, Sharat C. Prasad, "Low Power CMOS VLSI Circuit Design", John Wiley, & Sons, 2000.
- 4. Gary K. Yeap, "Practical Low Power Digital VLSI Design", Kluwer Academic Press, 2002.
- 5. Bellamour, M. I. Elamasri, "Low Power CMOS VLSI Circuit Design", A Kluwer Academic Press, 1995.
- 6. Siva G. Narendran, Anatha Chandrakasan, "Leakage in Nanometer CMOS Technologies", Springer, 2005.

# OUTCOMES:

Course Na	Course Name : LOW POWER IC DESIGN											Code : 20	ECV51			
CO				Co	ourse O	utcom	es			l	Jnit	K-CO		POs	PS	Os
C344.1	Summ	ariz	ze the s	sources	s of pov	ver diss	sipation				1	K2		1,2	:	3
C344.2	Discus	s d	lifferent	t low-po	ower de	esign ap	oproach	nes.			2	K2		1,2	:	3
C344.3	Desigr	lo	w-volta	ge low	-power	adder	logic ciı	rcuits.			3	K3	1,2,3	3,5,6,8,9, 10	:	3
C344.4	Desigr	lo	w-volta	ge low	-power	multipl	ier logio	c circuit	s.		4	K3	1,2,3	1,2,3,5,6,8,9, 10		3
C344.5	Desigr	lo	w-volta	ge low	-power	memo	ry logic	circuits		5	K3	K3 1,2,3,5,6,8,9, 10		:	3	
C344.6	Desigr	ar	nd deve	elop lov	v powe	r, low v	oltage	circuits.			5	K3	1,2,3	3,5,6,8,9, 10	:	3
							CC	D-PO M	lapping	3			1		1	
Course Outcome	PO es	1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P01	) PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C344.1	2		1													1
C344.2	2		1													2
C344.3	3 2 1 3 2 2										2					1
C344.4	3		2	1		3	2		2	2	2					2
C344.5	3		2	1		3	2	2	2	2					1	
C344.6	3		2	1		3	2		2	2	2					2

3

0

0

С

3

9

9

9

9

20ECV52	ADVANCED WIRELESS COMMUNICATION	LTP
---------	---------------------------------	-----

# **OBJECTIVES:**

To learn the various channel models.

To know the channel capacity of fading channels.

To understand the concepts of diversity combining techniques for transmit and receive diversity.

To understand the MIMO communication architecture and beamforming.

To understand the various multiple access techniques for multiuser.

# PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

# UNIT - I WIRELESS CHANNEL PROPAGATION AND MODEL

Propagation of EM signals in wireless channel – Reflection, diffraction and Scattering- free space, two ray. Small scale fading - channel classification - channel models – COST - 231 Hata model, Longley-Rice Model, NLOS Multipath Fading Models: Rayleigh, Rician, Nakagami, Composite Fading – shadowing Distributions, Link power budget Analysis.

### UNIT - II CAPACITY OF WIRELESS CHANNELS

Capacity in AWGN, capacity of flat fading channel, capacity of frequency selective fading channels.

### UNIT - III DIVERSITY

Realization of independent fading paths, Receiver Diversity: Selection combining, Threshold Combining, Maximum-ratio Combining, Equal Gain Combining. Transmitter Diversity: Channel known at transmitter, Channel unknown at the transmitter.

### UNIT - IV MIMO COMMUNICATIONS

Narrowband MIMO model, Parallel decomposition of the MIMO channel, MIMO channel capacity, MIMO Diversity Gain: Beam forming, Diversity-Multiplexing trade-offs, Space time Modulation and coding: STBC, STTC, Spatial Multiplexing and BLAST Architectures.

### UNIT - V MULTIUSER SYSTEMS

Review of Multiple Access Techniques, Scheduling, power control, Uplink and Downlink.

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Andrea Goldsmith, "Wireless Communications", Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- 2. Harry R. Anderson, "Fixed Broadband Wireless System Design", John Wiley, India, 2003.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Andreas F. Molisch, "Wireless Communications", John Wiley, India, 2006.
- 2. Simon Haykin and Michael Moher, "Modern Wireless Communications", Pearson Education, 2007.
- 3. T.S.Rappaport, "Wireless Communications", Pearson Education, 2003.
- 4. Gordon L. Stuber, "Principles of Mobile Communication", Springer International Ltd., 2001.
- 5. Upena Dalal, "Wireless Communication", Oxford Higher Education, 2009.
- 6. David Tse and Pramod Viswanath, "Fundamentals of Wireless Communication", Cambridge University Press, 2005.

# OUTCOMES:

Course Name : ADVANCED WIRELESS COMMUNICATION											ourse Co	de:20E	CV52			
СО				Cou	rse Ou	Itcome	s			l	Jnit	K-CO	F	'Os	PS	Os
C345.1	Ident wirele	ify ap ess cha	propria annel cl	te wir haracte	eless ristics.	channe	el moc	lels u	sing th	ne	1	K3	1,2,	3,8,10	:	2
C345.2	Apply differ	/ the m ent cha	nathem annel co	atics bound	ehind t ns.	he cap	acity ca	alculati	on und	er	2	K3	1,2,	3,8,10	:	2
C345.3	Selec meth	ction of ods an	minim d the k	um fadi nowled	ng path ge of cl	n using nannel.	diversit	y comb	bining		3 K3		1,2,	1,2,3,8,10		2
C345.4	Apply Com	/ the munica	diversit tions.	y and	beam	formin	ig con	cepts i	n MIM	0	4	K3	1,2,	3,8,10	2	
C345.5	Class	sificatio	n of mu	ultiple a	ccess t	echniq	ues.				5 K3		1,2,3,8,9,10		2	
C345.6	Make scena	e use o arios.	f multip	ole acce	ess tec	hniques	s in diff	nulti-us	er	5	K3	1,2,3	8,8,9,10	:	2	
							CO	-PO Ma	apping							
Cours Outcor	se nes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C345	.1	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C345	.2	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C345	5.3 3 2 1 2										2				2	
C345	.4	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C345	.5	3	2	1					2	2	2				2	
C345	.6	3	2	1					2	2	2				2	

20ECV53	DIGITAL IMAGING AND COMPUTER VISION	L	Т	Ρ	С
		2	0	2	3

# OBJECTIVES:

- To become familiar with digital image fundamentals.
- To get exposed to simple image enhancement techniques in spatial and frequency domain.
- To learn concepts of degradation function and Image compression techniques.
- To study the image segmentation and morphological image processing.
- To become familiar with computer vision techniques.

# PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION

Components of Image Processing System - Image Sampling and Quantization - Some basic relationships - Neighbors - Connectivity - Distance Measures between pixels.

# LAB COMPONENT

- 1. Write a MATLAB program for sampling and quantization.
- 2. Write a MATLAB program for relation between neighboring pixels and distance **6** measurement.

**UNIT - II IMAGE ENHANCEMENT IN THE SPATIAL AND FREQUENCY DOMAIN** 6 Image enhancement by point processing and neighbourhood processing - Basic Gray Level Transformations - Histogram Processing - Basics of Spatial Filters - Smoothening and Sharpening - Spatial Filters Enhancement - Frequency Domain Filtering: Smoothing and Sharpening, Homomorphic Filtering.

# LAB COMPONENT

- 3. Write a MATLAB program for basic gray level transformations.
- 4. Write a MATLAB program for filtering operations

# UNIT - III IMAGE RESTORATION AND IMAGE COMPRESSION 6

**Image Restoration:** Model of the Image Degradation - Noise Models - Restoration in the presence of Noise Only Spatial Filtering - Inverse filtering - Wiener filtering.

**Image Compression:** Data Redundancies - Image Compression models - Lossless and Lossy compression - Huffman Coding - Shanon-Fano Coding

# LAB COMPONENT

5. Write a MATLAB program for removing various noise in degraded images.

6. Implement MATLAB program for any one of the image compression techniques.

# UNIT - IV IMAGE SEGMENTATION AND MORPHOLOGICAL IMAGE 6 PROCESSING

**Image Segmentation:** Discontinuity based segmentation - similarity based segmentation - Edge linking and boundary detection - Threshold - Region based Segmentation.

**Morphological Image Processing:** Dilation - Erosion - Some basic Morphological Algorithms. LAB COMPONENT

7. Write a MATLAB program for region-based image segmentation algorithm.

8. Implement MATLAB program for basic morphological operations.

# UNIT - V COMPUTER VISION TECHNIQUES

6

6

6

6

Introduction to Computer vision - Image Formation: Geometric image formation - Feature extraction and detection - Matching - Object detection and tracking - Motion estimation - Object Modeling - video processing.

# LAB COMPONENT

9. Write a MATLAB program for object tracking in videos.

10. Implement MATLAB program for feature extraction and detection in images.

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

6

# TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, "Digital Image Processing", Pearson Education, Fourth Edition, 2018.
- 2. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce, "Computer Vision: A Modern Approach", Prentice Hall, 2015.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Anil K. Jain, "Fundamental of Digital Image Processing", Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 2015.
- 2. W.K. Pratt, "Digital Image Processing", A John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2007.
- 3. John C. Russ and F. Brent Neal, "The Image processing Handbook", CRC Press, Seventh Edition, 2017.
- 4. Wesley E. Snyder and Hairong Qi, "Fundamentals of Computer Vision", Cambridge University Press, First Edition, 2017.
- 5. Chris Solomon and Toy Breckon, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing: A practical approach with examples in Matlab", Wiley Publication, First Edition, 2010.

Course N	lame :	Digital	Imagin	g and (	Comput	er Visio		C	ourse Co	ode : 20	ECV53					
CO				Οοι	urse Ou	utcome	S			ι	Jnit	K-CO		POs	PS	3Os
C346.1	Discu relatio	iss ho onship	ow dig betwee	ital in n pixel:	nages s.	are a	cquirec	d, stor	ed an	d	1	K2	1,2	,5,8,9,10		2
C346.2	Illustr frequ	ate ir ency d	nage omain.	enhanc	ement	techn	iques	in spa	atial a	nd	2	K3	1,2	,3,5,8,9, 10		2
C346.3	Elabo comp	orate th oression	ne math n.	nematic	al mod	elling o	f image	e restor	ation a	nd	3	K4	1,2,	3,4,5,8,9 10	,	2
C346.4	Desc	ribe the	e variou	is imag	e segm	entatio		4	K2	1,2	1,2,5,8,9,10		2			
C346.5	Illustr	ate the	e morph	ologica	l image	proces	sing ar	ithms.		4	K3	1,2	,3,5,8,9, 10		2	
C346.6	Discu	iss the	fundam	nental c	oncept	s of Co	mputer	vision r	nethods	6.	5	K2	1,2	,5,8,9,10		2
							CO	-PO Ma	apping	U	<b>I</b>				U	
Cours	se	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
Outcon	nes															
C346.	.1	2	1			3			2	2	2				1	
C346.	46.2 3 2 1 3 2									2	2				2	
C346.	46.3 3 3 2 1 3 2										2				3	
C346.	.4	2	1			3			2	2	2				1	
C346.	.5	3	2	1		3		2	2	2				2		
C346.	.6	2	1			3			2	2	2				1	

20ECV54	DATA ANALYTICS	L	Т	Ρ	С
		3	0	0	3

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the basic concepts of data analytic.
- To handle missing data in the real world data sets by choosing appropriate methods.
- To learn data analysis methods.
- To learn stream computing.
- To understand and apply data analysis techniques.
- To gain knowledge on Hadoop related tools.

# **PRE-REQUISITE:**

### Course Code: 20ECV14

Course Name: Machine Learning and Applications

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION

Knowledge domains of Data Analysis – Understanding structured and unstructured data – data analytic tools – applications of data analytics – various phases of data analytics lifecycle: discovery, data preparation, model planning, model building, communicating results, operationalization.

### UNIT - II DATA PREPROCESSING

Data Preprocessing: Data Cleaning – Data Integration – Data Reduction – Data Transformation. Handling Missing Data: Introduction to Missing data – Traditional methods for dealing with missing data. Maximum Likelihood Estimation – Basics, Missing data handling, improving the accuracy of analysis.

# UNIT - III CLASSIFICATION AND CLUSTERING

Statistical Methods: Regression modelling – Multivariate Analysis – Classification: SVM & Kernel Methods – Rule Mining – Cluster Analysis – Types of Data in Cluster Analysis – Partitioning Methods – Hierarchical Methods – Density Based Methods – Grid Based Methods – Model Based Clustering Methods – Clustering High Dimensional Data – Predictive Analytics.

# UNIT - IV INTELLIGENT DATA ANALYSIS

Analysis of Time Series: Linear and Non Linear Systems Analysis, Neural Networks : Fundamentals – Back Propagation Neural Network – Fuzzy Logic : Basics of Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Logic - Genetic Algorithms

# UNIT - V HADOOP FRAMEWORKS

HADOOP: HDFS concepts, Algorithms using MapReduce. Introduction to NoSQL, Cassandra, Pig – Hive.

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### 102

# 9

9

# **9** ata

9

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. EMC Education Services (Editor), "Data Science and Big Data Analytics: Discovering, Analyzing, Visualizing and Presenting Data", John Wiley & Sons, 2015.
- 2. Craig K. Enders, "Applied Missing Data Analysis", The Guilford Press, 2010.
- 3. Michael Berthold and David J. Hand, "Intelligent Data Analysis", Springer, Second Edition, 2007.

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Bill Franks, "Taming the Big Data Tidal Wave: Finding Opportunities in Huge Data Streams with Advanced Analytics", Wiley, 2012.
- Michael Minelli, Michelle Chambers and Ambiga Dhiraj, "Big Data, Big Analytics: Emerging Business Intelligence and Analytic Trends for Today's Businesses", Wiley, 2013.
- 3. P.J. Sadalage and M. Fowler, "NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2012.

Course Name : Data Analytics									C	Course C	ode : 20	ECV54				
CO				Οοι	ırse Ou	utcome		Unit	K-CO	K-CO PO		PS	SOs			
C347.1	.1 Explain the basic concepts of			s of Da	ta Anal		1	K2	1,	2,8,9		2				
C347.2	Desc	ribe the	e Data	Analys	is prepi	rocessi		2	K2	1,	2,8,9	2				
C347.3	Explain about how missing data will be handled during preprocessing											K2	1,	2,8,9		2
C347.4	Apply applic	/ the C cations	lassific	ation a	nd Clu	stering	ne	3	K3	1,2	2,3,8,9	2				
C347.5	Apply fuzzy applic	/ intell / and cations	igent a gene	analytic tic al	s tech gorithm	niques s for	ks, CS	4	K3	1,2	1,2,3,8,9		2			
C347.6	Expla Pig, a	ain the and Hiv	Hadoo /e for b	p relat ig data	ed tool analyti	s such cs	as HB	ase, Ca	assandr	ra,	5	K2	1,	2,8,9		2
							CO	)-PO M	apping							
Cours Outcon	se nes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C347	.1	2	1						1	1					1	
C347	7.2 2 1 1		1	1				1								
C347	.3 2 1 1					1	1				1					
C347	7.4 3 2 1 1							1			1		2			
C347	.5	3	2	1					1	1			1		2	
C347	.6 2 1 1 1							1			1		1			

20ECV55	INDUSTRIAL IOT AND INDUSTRY 4.0	L	т	Ρ	С
		2	0	2	3

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- To know about IoT Nodes & Sensors, IoT Gateways, IoT Cloud Systems and IoT Cloud Dashboards
- To study the challenges in IoT system Design Hardware & Software

# PRE-REQUISITE: - NIL -

# UNIT - I UNDERSTANDING IOT CONCEPT AND DEVELOPMENT PLATFORM 6

IOT Definition, Importance of IoT, Applications of IOT, IoT architecture, Understanding working of Sensors, Actuators, Sensor calibration, Study of Different sensors and their characteristics.

# LAB COMPONENT

- 1. Interfacing LDR sensor, IR sensor.
- 2. Interfacing Temperature sensor, Gas sensor.

### UNIT - II ANALYZING & DECODING OF COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL USED 6 IN IOT DEVELOPMENT PLATFORM

UART Communication Protocol, I2C Protocol device interfacing and decoding of signal, SPI Protocol device interfacing and decoding of signal, WIFI and Router interfacing, Ethernet Configuration, Bluetooth study and analysis of data flow, Zigbee Interfacing and study of signal flow.

# LAB COMPONENT

- 3. Interfacing UART, I2C.
- 4. Interfacing Bluetooth, Zigbee.

# UNIT - III RSAPBERRY PI - IOT DEVELOPMENT PLATFORM

Raspberry Pi: Introduction to Raspberry Pi, About the Raspberry Pi Board: Hardware Layout and Pinouts, Operating Systems on Raspberry Pi, Configuring Raspberry Pi, Connecting Raspberry Pi via SSH, Remote access tools, Programming Raspberry Pi - Python program with Raspberry PI with focus on interfacing external gadgets, controlling output, reading input from pins. Pi as Webserver, Pi Camera, Image & Video Processing using Pi.

# LAB COMPONENT

- 5. Write a program using sensors for car parking assist.
- 6. Write a program using sensors for water level indicator and overflow detection.

# UNIT - IV IOT PHYSICAL DEVICES AND ENDPOINTS AND CONTROLLING 6 HARDWARE AND SENSORS

Controlling Hardware - Connecting LED, Buzzer, Switching High Power devices with transistors, Controlling AC Power devices with Relays, Controlling servo motor, speed control of DC Motor, unipolar and bipolar Stepper motors;

Sensors - Light sensor, temperature sensor with thermistor, voltage sensor, ADC and DAC, Temperature and Humidity Sensor DHT11, Motion Detection Sensors, Wireless Bluetooth Sensors, Level Sensors, USB Sensors, Embedded Sensors, Distance Measurement with ultrasound sensor.

# LAB COMPONENT

- 7. Write a program to control LEDs using Alexa Echo Dot.
- 8. Write a program to control Buzzer using Alexa Echo Dot.

6

6

6

#### KLNCE UG ECE R2020 (AY 2021 - 2022)

# UNIT - V CLOUD SERVICES USED IN IOT DEVELOPMENT PLATFORM

Configuration of the cloud platform, Sending data from the IOT nodes to the gateways using different communication options; Transferring data from gateway to the cloud; Exploring the web services like mail, Messaging (SMS) and Twitter etc.; Tracking of cloud data as per the requirement; Google Cloud service architect; AWS cloud Services architect; Microsoft Azure cloud services Architect; OEN source Cloud Services; Initial State lot Dashboard & Cloud Services.

# LAB COMPONENT

- 9. Write a program to control Stepper motor using Google Assistance.
- 10. Write a program to control DC motor using Google Assistance.

# **TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**

6

6

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things A Hands-on Approach", Universities Press, 2015.
- 2. Matt Richardson and Shawn Wallace, "Getting Started with Raspberry Pi", O'Reilly (SPD), 2014.

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Simon Monk, "Raspberry Pi Cookbook: Software and Hardware Problems and solutions", O'Reilly (SPD), 2016.
- 2. N.Ida, "Sensors, Actuators and Their Interfaces", SciTech Publishers, 2014.
- 3. Peter Waher, "Learning Internet of Things", Packt Publishing, 2015.

# OUTCOMES:

Course Na	me : IND	USTRI	AL IOT	AND IN	IDUST	RY 4.0			C	Course C	ode : 20	ECV55							
CO			Course Outcomes							Unit	K-CO		POs	PS	Os				
C348.1	Explain the vast	he builc spectru	ling blo m of lo	cks of I T applie	loT tech cations.	nnology		1	K2	1,	,2,8,10	2	2						
C348.2	Illustrate the processors and peripherals to design and build IoT hardware.										Illustrate the processors and peripherals to design and build 2 K3 IoT hardware.					1,2	2,3,8,10	2	2
C348.3	Illustrate the assess, select and customize technologies for loT applications.									3	K3	1,2	2,3,8,10	2	2				
C348.4	Apply connect numerous IOT applications with the physical world of humans and real life problem solving.								l	4	K3	1,2	1,2,3,5,8,9, 10		2				
C348.5	Design and implement IOT applications that manage big data.									5	K3	1,2,	1,2,3,5,8,10		2				
C348.6	Identify a acquired	iny soci knowle	etal pro	oblem a Industr	and solv ial IoT a	/e by ap and Ind	pplying lustry 4	the .0.		5	K3	1,2	,3,5,8,9, 10	2	2				
						CC	D-PO M	lapping	g			1		1					
Course Outcomes	PO1 s	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	POS	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3				
C348.1	2	1						1		1				2					
C348.2	3	2	1					2		2				2					
C348.3	3	2	1					2		2				2					
C348.4	3	2	1		2			2	2	2				2					
C348.5	3	2	1		2			1		1				2					
C348.6	3	2	1		2			2	2	2				2					

2050156	DIOMEDICAL IMACINIC SYSTEMS	L	Т	Ρ	С
2020/050	BIOWEDICAL IWAGING STSTEWS	3	0	0	3

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- A study of the principles and design of medical imaging systems such as X-ray, ultrasound, nuclear medicine, and nuclear magnetic resonance.
- The rapidly growing field of biomedical imaging enables one to visualize physiological structures.
- Provide an overview of physical processes of imaging biological tissues.
- Provide the students with mathematical and computational tools to analyse and interpret a range of biomedical images.

### **Pre-requisite:**

Course Code: 20ECV53

Course Name: Digital Imaging and Computer Vision

UNIT - I FUNDAMENTALS OF MEDICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS

9

9

9

Q

9

Medical imaging with x-rays: CT, MRI and ultrasound – X-ray radiography – ultrasound – radionuclide imaging – magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) – Biological effects of each modality – Topographical reconstruction principles – including X-ray computed tomography (CT) – position emission tomography (PET) – single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT).

# UNIT - II X-RAY IMAGING

The EM spectrum – interactions of EM radiation with tissue – ionizing radiation – x-ray production – photo electric effect – Compton scatter – X-ray imaging – Planar imaging: characterizing x-ray beams, Beer's law, linear attenuation coefficients, radiation dose, filtering and collimation, projection radiography, blurring and resolution, SNR. Basic concepts, evolution of x-ray CT scanners, hardware. CT measurement, CT numbers, line integrals and Radon transform. Projection slice theorem. Image reconstruction by filtered backprXojection for parallel and fan beam data. Conbeam CT. Sampling issues; resolution and noise in CT, beam hardening and scatter.

### UNIT - III NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Radioactive decay and radioisotopes. Types of radioactive decay, gamma rays and positrons. Common sources in nuclear medicine. Radio pharmacy and kinetic modeling. The Anger camera and planar imaging. Collimators and imaging equations. Resolution and SNR. SPECT imaging basics, imaging equation, reconstruction. Resolution and noise properties. Quantitation: scatter, background, sensitivity. PET imaging basics, imaging equation, reconstruction. Resolution and noise properties.

# UNIT - IV ULTRASOUND IMAGING

Wave equation, reflections and refractions, attenuation and absorption. Ultrasound transducer design, A, M and B mode display. Imaging signal model for pulse echo imaging, Image formation, and resolution and noise characteristics.

# UNIT - V MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING

MR hardware, spin physics, Bloch equations, Signal detection, spectroscopy, noise, RF excitation, Spin echoes, relaxation, contrast. Spatial encoding, image reconstruction, resolution, Artefacts, fMRI, diffusion MRI.

# **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

# TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Thomas Martin Deserno, "Biomedical Image Processing", Springer, 2011.
- 2. G.R.Sinha and B.C.Patel, "Medical Image Processing: Concepts and Applications", Prentice Hall, 2014.

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Karen M. Mudry, Robert Plonsey and Joseph D. Bronzino, "Biomedical Imaging", CRC Press, 2003.
- 2. Z.H. Cho, J.P. Jones and M. Singh, "Foundations of Medical Imaging", Wiley, 1993.
- 3. R.M.Rangayyan, "Biomedical Image Analysis", CRC Press, Fifth Edition, 2005.
- 4. Kayvan Najarian and Robert Splinter, "Biomedical Signal and Image Processing", CRC Press, Second Edition, 2014.
- 5. T.M.Deserno, "Biomedical Image Processing", Springer, 2011.

Course Name : BIOMEDICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS									C	ourse C	ode : 20	ECV56							
CO	Course Outcomes											K-CO	F	POs	PS	Os			
C349.1	Desc biolo	Describe how biomedical imaging systems are used in biological and medical research.							2,8,10	2	2								
C349.2	Analyze the x ray imaging systems used for needed biomedical applications.											Analyze the x ray imaging systems used for needed 2 K4 1,2,3,4,8,10 biomedical applications.						2	2
C349.3	Explain about Nuclear medicine used in SPECT and PET imaging basics.										3	K2	1,2	2,8,10	2	2			
C349.4	Discu	uss the	conce	ot of the	e Anger	camer	a and p	olanar i	maging		3	K2	1,2,	8,9,10	2				
C349.5	Explain the fundamentals of ultrasound imaging and also ultrasound transducer design.										4	K2	1,2,	8,9,10	2				
C349.6	Illust	rate the	e types	and ba	sis of N	/IRI sys	tems.				5	K3	1,2,	3,8,10	2	2			
							CO	-PO Ma	apping										
Cours Outcon	se nes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3			
C349.	.1	2	1						2		2				1				
C349.	C349.2 3 3 2 1 2			2				3											
C349.	349.3 2 1 2			2				1											
C349.	49.4 2 1 2		2	2				1											
C349.	.5	2	1						2	2	2				1				
C349.	.6	3	2	1					2		2				2				

### 20ECV61 NETWORK ON CHIP DESIGN

L	Т	Ρ	С
3	0	0	3

9

9

9

9

9

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the relationship between semiconductor technology, computer architecture and computer networking in the design of the communication network for a MPSoC or a many-core design.
- To learn the basic concepts of Network-on-Chip design by studying the topologies, router design and MPSoC styles.
- To learn sample routing algorithms on a NoC with deadlock and livelock avoidance.
- To understand the role of system-level design and performance metrics in choosing a NoC design.

### PRE-REQUISITE:

Course Code: 20EC505, 20EC602

Course Name: Digital VLSI Design and FPGA Implementation, Communication Networks

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO NOC

Introduction to NOC - OSI layer rules in NOC - Interconnection networks in Network-on-Chip Network topologies - Switching techniques - Routing strategies - Flow control protocol quality-of-service support.

# UNIT - II ARCHITECTURE DESIGN

Switching techniques and packet format - Asynchronous FIFO design - GALS style of communication - Wormhole router architecture design - VC router architecture design - Adaptive router architecture design.

### UNIT - III ROUTING ALGORITHM

Packet routing - QOS - Congestion control and flow control - Router design - Network link design - Efficient and deadlock-free tree-based multicast routing methods - Path-based multicast routing for 2D and 3D mesh networks - Fault-tolerant routing algorithms - Reliable and adaptive routing algorithms.

### UNIT - IV FAULT TOLERANCE OF NOC

Design-security in Networks-on-Chips - Formal verification of communications in Networkson Chips - Test and fault tolerance for Networks-on-Chip infrastructures - Monitoring services for Networks-on-Chips.

# UNIT - V THREE-DIMENSIONAL INTEGRATION OF NETWORK-ON-CHIP

Three-dimensional Networks-on-Chips architectures - A novel dimensionally-decomposed router for on-Chip communication in 3D architectures - Resource allocation for QoS on-Chip communication - Networks-on-Chip protocols - on-Chip processor traffic modeling for Networks-on-Chip.

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

# TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Santanu Chattopadhyay and Santanu Kundu, "Network-on-Chip: The Next Generation of System-on-Chip Integration", CRC Press, First Edition, 2014.
- 2. Maurizio Palesi and Masoud Daneshtalab, "Routing Algorithms in Networks-on-Chip", Springer Nature, 2014.
#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Chita R. Das, Chrysostomos Nicopoulos and Vijaykrishnan Narayanan, "Network-on-Chip Architectures: A Holistic Design Exploration", Springer, 2010.
- 2. Fayez Gebali, Haytham Elmiligi and Mohamed Watheq El-Kharashi, "Networks-on-Chips: Theory and Practice", CRC Press, First Edition, 2017.
- 3. Konstantinos Tatas, Kostas Siozios, Dimitrios Soudris and Axel Jantsch, "Designing 2D and 3D Network-on-Chip Architectures", Springer, 2016.
- 4. Sheng Ma, Libo Huang, Mingche Lai, Wei Shi and Zhiying Wang, "Networks-on-Chip: From Implementations to Programming Paradigms", Morgan Kaufmann, 2014.
- 5. Fayez Gebali, Haytham Elmiligi and Mohamed Watheq El-Kharashi, "Networks-on-Chips: Theory and Practice", CRC Press, First Edition, 2009.

Course N	lame	: NETW	ORK (	ON CHI	P DES	IGN				C	ourse Co	ode : 20	ECV61			
CO				Cou	irse Ou	itcome	S			ι	Jnit	K-CO	F	'Os	PS	Os
C350.1	Expla	ain the	various	conce	pts of n	etwork	-on-chi	р.			1	K2	1,:	2,8,9		3
C350.2	Discu comp of the	uss the outer a e on-ch	e relation rchitect	onship ure and munica	betwee d comp tion net	en sem outer ne twork.	icondu etworkir	ctor tea ng in th	chnolog ie desig	jy, gn	1	K2	1,:	2,8,9	:	3
C350.3	Com	pare th	e differ	ent arc	hitectur	e desig	jns.				2	K2	1,:	2,8,9	:	3
C350.4	Discu	uss the	differe	nt routii	ng algo	rithms.					3	K2	1,:	2,8,9	:	3
C350.5	Desc	cribe the	e fault t	olerant	NOC c	lesign.					4	K2	1,	2,8,9	:	3
C350.6	Expla	ain the	three-d	imensi	onal are	chitectu	ires of I			5	K2	1,	2,8,9	;	3	
	1						CO	-PO Ma	apping	I					1	
COs	;	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C350.	.1	2	1						1	1						1
C350.	.2	2	1						1	1						1
C350.	.3	2	1						1	1						1
C350.	4	2	1						1	1						1
C350.	.5	2	1						1	1						1
C350.	.6	2	1						1	1						1

#### 20ECV62 RADAR TECHNOLOGIES

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the basics of Radar and Radar equation.
- To understand the types of Radar.
- To understand tracking Radar.
- To understand the various signal processing in Radar.
- To understand the subsystems in Radar.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: - NIL -

#### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO RADAR EQUATION

The Origins of Radar, Radar principles, Basic Block Diagram, Radar classifications based on Frequencies, Wave form and application, Radar Fundamentals: Detection, Range, velocity, The simple form of the Radar Equation, Pulsed Radar equation, Detection of Signals in Noise-Receiver Noise, Signal-to-Noise Ratio, Probabilities of Detection and False Alarm, Integration of Radar Pulses, Radar Cross Section of Targets, Transmitter Power, Pulse Repetition Frequency, Antenna Parameters, System losses.

#### UNIT - II CW, MTI AND PULSE DOPPLER RADAR

CW and Frequency Modulated Radar, Doppler and MTI Radar - Delay Line Cancellers, Staggered Pulse Repetition Frequencies, Doppler Filter Banks, Digital MTI Processing, Moving Target Detector, Limitations to MTI Performance, MTI from a Moving Platform (AMIT), Pulse Doppler Radar.

#### UNIT - III TRACKING RADAR

Tracking with Radar, Monopulse Tracking, Conical Scan, Sequential Lobing, Limitations to Tracking Accuracy, Low-Angle Tracking - Comparison of Trackers, Track while Scan (TWS) Radar- Target prediction, state estimation, Measurement models, alpha - beta tracker, Kalman Filtering, Extended-Kalman filtering.

#### UNIT - IV RADAR SIGNAL PROCESSING

Radar Signal Processing Fundamentals, Detection strategies, Optimal detection, Threshold detection, Constant False alarm rate detectors, Adaptive CFAR, pulse compression waveforms, compression gain, LFM waveforms matched filtering, radar ambiguity functions, radar resolution, Detection of radar signals in Noise and clutter, detection of non-fluctuating target in noise, Doppler spectrum of fluctuating targets, Range Doppler spectrum of stationary and moving radar.

#### UNIT - V RADAR TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS

Radar Transmitter, Linear Beam Power Tubes, Solid State RF Power Sources, Magnetron, Crossed Field Amplifiers, Other RF Power Sources. The Radar Receiver, Receiver noise power, Super heterodyne Receiver, Duplexers and Receiver Protectors - Radar Displays. Radar Antenna - Reflector Antennas - Electronically Steered Phased Array Antennas -Phase Shifters.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Habibur Rahman, "Fundamental Principles of Radar", CRC press, Taylor and Francis, 2019.
- 2. M.R.Richards, J.A.Scheer and W.A.Holm, "Principles of Modern Radar: Basic Principles", SciTech Publishing, 2012.

#### L T P C 3 0 0 3

9

9

9

9

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Nathansan, "Radar design principles, Signal processing and environment", PHI, Second Edition, 2007.
- 2. M.I.Skolnik , "Introduction to Radar Systems", Tata McGraw Hill, 2006.
- 3. Mark A. Richards, "Fundamentals of Radar Signal Processing", McGraw-Hill, 2005.

Course N	lame :	RADA	R TEC	HNOLO	OGIES					(	Course (	ode: 20	ECV62			
CO				Cou	irse Ou	itcome	s				Unit	K-CO	F	os	PS	Os
C351.1	Ident	ify the	differe	nt Rad	ar para	meters	and d	erive th	ne Rad	ar	1	K2	1,2	2,8,10	2	2
	equa	tion.														
C351.2	Diffe	rentiate	e variou	s Rada	r types						2	K2	1,2	2,9,10	2	2
C351.3	Expla	ain diffe	erent tra	acking a	and filte	ering sc	hemes				3	K2	1,2	2,9,10	2	2
C351.4	Appl	y Signa	I Proce	essing i	n target	t detect	ion.				4	K3	1,2,	3,8,10	2	2
C351.5	Appl	y the d	etectio	n of ra	dar sig	nal in r	noise a	nd den	nonstra	te	5	K3	1,2,	3,8,10		2
	noise	efigure	•								_					_
C351.6	Deve	elop Ra	dar trar	nsmitte	rs and I	Receive	er block			5	K3	1,2,	3,8,10	2	2	
							co	-РО Ма	apping							
COs	5	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	P08	PO	9 PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C351.	.1	2	1						1		1				2	
C351.	.2	2	1							1	1				2	
C351.	.3	2	1							1	1				2	
C351.	.4	3	2	1					1		1				2	
C351.	.5	3	2	1					1		1				2	
C351.	.6	3	2	1					1		1				2	

#### 20ECV63 SOFTWARE DEFINED RADIO

#### L T P C 3 0 0 3

9

9

9

9

9

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the concepts of software radios.
- To know about RF implementation challenges for software defined radios.
- To understand the digital generation of signals.
- To know about Smart antennas for SDR.
- To learn the software and hardware requirements for software defined radios.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: - NIL -

#### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO SOFTWARE RADIO AND RF FRONT END

The Need for Software Radios. what is a software radio, Characteristics and Benefits of a Software Radio. Design Principles of a Software Radio. Purpose of RF front-end, Dynamic range, RF receiver front-end topologies.

#### UNIT - II RADIO FREQUENCY IMPLEMENTATION ISSUES

Enhanced flexibility of the RF chain with software radios, Importance of the components to overall performance, Transmitter architectures and their issues, Noise and distortion in the RF chain, ADC and DAC distortion, Predistortion, flexible RF systems using micro electro mechanical systems.

#### UNIT - III DIGITAL GENERATION OF SIGNALS

Hybrid DDS – PLL systems, Applications of Direct Digital Synthesis. Comparison of direct digital synthesis with analog signal synthesis, Approaches to direct digital synthesis, Analysis of spurious signals, Performance of direct digital synthesis systems, Applications of direct digital synthesis.

#### UNIT - IV SMART ANTENNAS

Introduction, vector channel modeling, benefits of smart antennas, structure for Beam forming systems, smart antenna algorithms, diversity and space-time adaptive signal processing. Algorithms for transmit STAP, hardware implementation of smart antennas. Digital Hardware Choices-Key hardware elements.

#### UNIT - V HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE FOR SDR & CASE STUDIES

DSP Processors, FPGA, ASICs. Trade-offs, Object oriented programming, Object Brokers, GNU Radio-USRP. Case Studies: SPEAK easy, JRTS, SDR-3000. Digital transceiver subsystem, spectrum ware.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Jeffrey Hugh Reed, "Software Radio: A Modern Approach to Radio Engineering", Prentice Hall Professional, 2002.
- 2. Tony J. Rouphael, "RF and DSP for SDR", Elsevier Newnes Press, 2008.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. P. Kenington, "RF and Baseband Techniques for Software Defined Radio", Artech House, 2005.
- 2. Paul Burns, "Software Defined Radio for 3G", Artech House, 2002.
- 3. Behrouz. F. Bourjney, "Signal Processing for Software defined Radios", Lulu, 2008.

Course N	lame	: SOFT	WARE	DEFIN	ED RAD	DIO				Co	ourse C	ode : 20	ECV63			
CO				Cou	rse Ou	tcomes	5			U	Init	K-CO	F	<b>'</b> Os	PS	Os
C352.1	Dem Softv	onstrate vare de	e an u fined ra	indersta adio and	anding 1 techno	in the plogies	evolvir for its i	ng para mplem	adigm entatior	of 1.	1	K3	1,2,	3,8,10	2	2
C352.2	Expla	ain abo	ut RF fr	ont enc	ł.	•		•			2	K2	1,2	2,8,10	2	2
C352.3	Ident	tify radio	o freque	ency im	plemen	tation i	ssues.				3	K3	1,2,	3,8,10	2	2
C352.4	Ident	tify vario	ous digi	ital synt	hesis p	rocedu	res.				4	K3	1,2,	3,8,10	2	2
C352.5	Illust	rate sm	art ante	enna te	chnique	es for so	oftware	define	d radio.		5	K3	1,2,	3,8,10	2	2
C352.6	Clas: softw	sify va vare def	rious I fined ra	hardwa dios.	re and	softw	ients f	or	5	K3	1,2,	3,8,10	2	2		
							CO-	PO Ma	pping				I			
COs	;	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C352.	.1	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C352.	.2	2	1						2		2				1	
C352.	.3	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C352.	.4	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C352.	.5	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C352.	.6	3	2	1					2		2				2	

L

3

Т

0

Ρ

0

С

3

### 20ECV64 VIRTUAL REALITY AND AUGMENTED REALITY

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To learn rapidly evolving and commercially viable field of computer science.
- To become familiar with geometric modeling and computer graphics.
- To learn various types of Hardware and Software in virtual Reality systems.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: - NIL -

#### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO VIRTUAL REALITY

Virtual Reality and Virtual Environment: Introduction – Computer graphics – Real time computer graphics – Flight Simulation – Virtual environment requirement – benefits of virtual reality – Historical development of VR – Scientific Landmark.

#### UNIT - II AUGMENTED REALITY

Taxonomy – technology and features of augmented reality – difference between AR and VR – Challenges with AR – AR systems and functionality – Augmented reality method – visualization techniques for augmented reality – enhancing interactivity in AR environments – evaluating AR systems.

#### UNIT - III COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND GEOMETRIC MODELING

Introduction – The Virtual world space – positioning the virtual observer – The perspective projection – Human vision – Stereo perspective projection – Colour theory. Geometrical Transformations: Introduction – frames of reference – Modeling transformations – scaling the VE – Collision detection.

#### UNIT - IV DEVELOPMENT TOOLS AND FRAMEWORK

Human factors – Hardware – Software – The somatic senses – Sensor hardware – Head coupled displays – Acoustic hardware – Integrated VR systems – Modeling virtual world – Physical simulation.

### UNIT - V AUGMENTED AND VIRTUAL REALITY APPLICATION

Virtual Reality Applications: Introduction – Engineering – Entertainment – Education. The Future: Introduction – Virtual environments – modes of interaction. Case study on Oculus Rift – Head mounted display.

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### TEXT BOOKS:

- Jernej Barbic, Mirabelle D'Cruz, Marc Erich Latoschik, Mel Slater and Patrick Bourdot, "Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality", 14<sup>th</sup> EuroVR International Conference, EuroVR 2017, Laval, France, December 12–14, 2017, Proceedings: 10700 (Lecture Notes in Computer Science).
- 2. Timothy Jung and M.Claudia tom Diek, "Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality", Progress in IS (PROIS), 2018.

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Grigore C. Burdea and Philippe Coiffet, "Virtual Reality Technology", Wiley-IEEE Press, Second Edition, 2017.
- 2. Alan B. Craig, "Understanding Augmented Reality, Concepts and Applications", Morgan Kaufmann, First Edition, 2013.
- 3. Alan B. Craig Dr., William R. Sherman Dr. and Jeffrey D. Will, "Developing Virtual Reality Applications: Foundations of Effective Design", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009.
- 4. John Vince, "Virtual Reality Systems", Pearson Education Asia, 2007.

# 

9

9

9

Course N	Name	: Virtua	l Realit	y and A	Augmer	nted Re	ality			C	ourse C	ode : 20	ECV64			
CO				Οοι	irse Oi	utcome	S			l	Jnit	K-CO	F	os	PS	iOs
C353.1	Expla requ	ain the irement	e virtua ts and b	al reali penefits	ty and s.	l envir	onmen	t, virtu	al real	ity	1	K2	1,2	2,8,9	3	3
C353.2	Illust	rate the	e visual	ization	technic	ues for	augme	ented re	eality.		2	K2	1,2,	8,9,10	3	3
C353.3	Disc mod	uss the eling.	e conc	ept of	comp	uter gr	aphics	and g	geomet	ric	3	K2	1,2	2,8,9	3	3
C353.4	Use syste	various ems.	s types	of har	dware	and so	oftware	in virtu	ial reali	ity	4	K3	1,2,3	,8,9,12	3	3
C353.5	Appl	y devel	opmen	t tools a	and frar	nework	lity.		4	K3	1, 5,6,	2,3, 8,9,12	3	3		
C353.6	Anal spec	yze an ificatior	id des ns with	ign a realistio	system	n or p eering	et give	ən	5	K4	1,2 5,6,8,	2,3,4, 9,10,12	3	3		
							CO	-PO M	apping							
Cours Outcon	se nes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C353	.1	2	1						1	1						1
C353	.2	2	1						1	1	1					1
C353	.3	2	1						1	1						1
C353	.4	3	2	1					1	1			1			2
C353	.5	3	2	1		2	1		2	2			1			2
C353	.6	3	3	2	1	1	1		2	2	1		1			3

#### 20ECV65 COMMUNICATING EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To learn basics of CAN bus and its OSI models
- To understated various frames in CAN
- To learn the principles, operation, and programming of MCP2515 CAN Controller
- To learn various CAN development tools
- To learn built-in functions in STM32 for CAN controller

#### PRE-REQUISITE: - NIL -

### UNIT - I CAN BUS AND ITS OSI MODEL

Vehicle Network Systems - CAN Bus - LIN - MOST - Byteflight - Intellibus - A Brief History of CAN Bus - CAN in Automotive Industry - The Basic Structure of a CAN Automotive System - Advantages of CAN Bus - Disadvantages of CAN Bus - Properties of CAN Bus - The ISO/OSI Reference Model and CAN - CAN Bus ISO/OSI Model - CANopen - CAN Bus Termination - CAN Bus Data Rate - Cable Stub Length - CAN Bus Node - CAN Bus Signal Levels - CAN\_H Voltage - CAN\_L Voltage - CAN Signal Waveform - Bus Arbitration - Bus Transceiver - CAN Connectors - CAN Repeaters - CAN PC Interface.

#### UNIT - II CAN BUS FRAMES

Data Frame - Start Of Frame (SOF) - Arbitration Field - RTF Field - Control Field - Data Field - CRC Field - ACK Field - End of Frame Field - Remote Frame - Error Frame - Overload Frame - Extended CAN Frames - Bit Stuffing - Bus Error Detection - Bit Error - Bit Stuffing Error - CRC Error - Frame Error - ACK Error - CAN Bus Fault Confinement - Data Exchange With Data Frames - Remote Frames on the Bus.

### UNIT - III CAN BUS TIMING AND CONTROLLER

Bit Timing - Selection of Bit Timing Segments - The Prop\_Seg - Oscillator Tolerance - The Basic Structure of a CAN Transceiver - The Basic Structure of a CAN Controller - The MCP2515 CAN Controller (Without Built-in Transceiver) - The MCP2515 CAN Controller (With Built-in Transceiver).

#### UNIT - IV CAN BUS DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Hardware Development Tools - CAN MicroMOD Development Kit - mikroElektronika CAN Communication Kit - The RCDK8C CAN Development Kit - mikroElektronika CAN SPI Click Board - mikroElektronika CAN-1 board - CAN Bus Monitor Demo Board - CAN Bus Analyzers - Microchip Inc CAN Bus Analyzer - CANdo - PCAN Explorer - CAN-Bus-Tester 2 (CBT2) - BitScope Logic - LAP-C Logic Analyzer - CAN Bus Software Development Tools - Keil Real-Time Library (RL-ARM) - mikroElektronika mikroC Pro for ARM - STM32F2xx Standard Peripheral Library.

#### UNIT - V STM32 BUILT-IN CAN BUS FUNCTIONS

The STM32 Family of ARM Microcontrollers - The STM32F107VCT6 Microcontroller - Basic Features of the STM32F407VCT6 - Internal Block Diagram - The Power Supply - Low Power Modes - The Clock Circuit-STM32F407VGT6 Microcontroller Built-in CAN Controller Module - Message Transmission - Message Reception - mikroC Pro for ARM CAN Bus Functions - Using a Logic Analyzer as a CAN Bus Analyzer - Using the Microchip Inc CAN Bus Analyzer (APGDT002) - Connecting the CAN BUS Analyzer to the PC and CAN BUS.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Ibrahim Dogan, "Controller Area Network Projects with ARM and Arduino", Publitr Elektor, August 15, 2011.
- 2. Wilfried F. Voss, "A Comprehensible Guide to Controller Area Network", Copperhill Media, August 2005.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

9

9

9

9

q

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Marco Di Natale, Haibo Zeng, Paolo Giusto and Arkadeb Ghosal, "Understanding and Using the Controller Area Network Communication Protocol Theory and Practice", Springer New York, 2012.
- 2. Ibrahim Dogan, "Controller Area Network Projects with ARM and Arduino", Publitr Elektor, 2016.

Course N	lame :	: COMN	JUNIC	ATING	EMBE	DDED S	SYSTE	MS		Co	ourse Co	ode : 20	ECV65			
CO				Cou	irse Ou	itcome	S			ι	Init	K-CO	F	<b>'</b> Os	PS	Os
C354.1	Expla	ain the	CAN bi	us and	its OSI	model.					1	K2	1,2	2,8,10		2
C354.2	Desc	cribe va	rious fr	ames,	its erroi	<sup>-</sup> detect	ion and	d correc	tion.		2	K2	1,2	2,8,10		2
C354.3	Use	MCP25	515 CAI	N contr	oller as	trans r	eceiver	ſ.			3	K3	1,2,	3,8,10	2	2
C354.4	Disc	uss diffe	erent d	evelopr	nent to	ols for (	CAN.				4	K3	1,2,	3,8,10		2
C354.5	Appl	y built-i	n functi	ons of	STM32	for CA	N conti	roller.			4	K3	1,2,	3,8,10	1	2
C354.6	Use	CAN bu	us anal	yzer to	connec	t with F	PC and	CAN.			5	K3	1,2,	3,8,9,1	:	2
														0		
							CO	-PO Ma	apping							
COs	5	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C354.	.1	2	1						2		2					2
C354.	.2	2	1						2		2					2
C354.	.3	3	2	1					2		2					2
C354.	.4	3	2	1					2		2					2
C354.	.5	3	2	1					2		2					2
C354.	.6	3	2	1					2	2	2					2

#### 20ECV66 WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORK DESIGN

#### L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the fundamentals of wireless sensor network.
- To gain knowledge on the MAC and Routing Protocols of WSN.
- To get exposed to 6LOWPAN technology.
- To acquire knowledge on the protocols required for developing real time applications using WSN and 6LOWPAN.
- To gain knowledge about operating system related to WSN and 6LOWPAN.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

#### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION

Principle of Wireless Sensor Network - Introduction to wireless sensor networks - Challenges, Comparison with ad hoc network, Node architecture and Network architecture, design principles, Service interfaces, Gateway, Short range radio communication standards - IEEE 802.15.4, Zigbee and Bluetooth. Physical layer and transceiver design considerations.

#### UNIT - II MAC AND ROUTING PROTOCOLS

MAC protocols - fundamentals, low duty cycle protocols and wakeup concepts, contention and Schedule-based protocols - SMAC, BMAC, TRAMA, Routing protocols - Requirements, Classification - SPIN, Directed Diffusion, COUGAR, ACQUIRE, LEACH, PEGASIS.

#### UNIT - III 6LOWPAN

6LoWPAN Architecture - protocol stack, Adaptation Layer, Link layers - Addressing, Routing - Mesh-Under - Route-Over, Header Compression - Stateless header compression - Context- based header compression, Fragmentation and Reassembly, Mobility - types, Mobile IPv6, Proxy Home Agent, Proxy MIPv6, NEMO - Routing - MANET, ROLL, Border routing.

#### UNIT-IV APPLICATION

Design Issues, Protocol Paradigms - End-to-end, Real-time streaming and sessions, Publish/subscribe, Web service paradigms, Common Protocols - Web service protocols, MQ telemetry transport for sensor networks (MQTT-S), ZigBee compact application protocol (CAP), Service discovery, Simple network management protocol (SNMP), Real-time transport and sessions, Industry-Specific protocols.

#### UNIT - V TOOLS

Tiny OS - Introduction, NesC, Interfaces, modules, configuration, Programming in Tiny OS using NesC, TOSSIM, Contiki - Structure, Communication Stack, Simulation environment - Cooja simulator, Programming.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Holger Karl and Andreas willig, "Protocol and Architecture for Wireless Sensor Networks", John Wiley Publication, 2006.
- 2. Anna Forster, "Introduction to Wireless Sensor Networks", Wiley, 2017.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Zach Shelby Sensinode and Carsten Bormann, "6LoWPAN: The Wireless Embedded Internet" John Wiley and Sons, Ltd., 2009.
- 2. The Contiki Operating System. http://www.sics.se/contiki.

9

9

q

Course N	lame :	WIRE	LESS S	SENSO	R NET	WORK	DESIG	ΒN		C	ourse Co	ode : 20	ECV66			
CO				Cou	rse Ou	Itcome	s			ι	Jnit	K-CO	F	Os	PS	Os
C355.1	Desi	gn solu	tions fo	r WSN	s applio	cations.					1	K2	1,2	,8,10	2	2
C355.2	Deve	elop effi	cient M	IAC and	d Routi	ng Prot	ocols.				2	K3	1,2,	3,8,10	2	2
C355.3	Desi	gn solu	tions fo	r 6LOV	VPAN a	applicat	ions.				3	K2	1,2	,8,10	2	2
C355.4	Deve	elop effi	cient la	yered p	orotoco	ls in 6L	OWPA	N.			3	K2	1,2,	3,8,10	2	2
C355.5	Desi	gn indu	stry sp	ecific p	rotocols	s applic	ations.				4	K3	1,2,	3,8,10	2	2
C355.6	Apply	y Tiny	OS a	nd Co	ntiki O	S in V	VSNs :	and 6L	.OWPA	N	5	K3	1,2,3	3,5,8,1	2	2
	appli	cations	•					<b>BO 1</b>	•					0		
							CO	-PO Ma	apping							
COs	5	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C355.	.1	2	1						2		2				1	
C355.	.2	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C355.	.3	2	1						2		2				1	
C355.	.4	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C355.	.5	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C355	.6	3	2	1		2			2		2				2	

#### 20ECV71 IC FABRICATION TECHNOLOGY

### **OBJECTIVES:**

- > To teach fundamental principles of fabrication of VLSI devices and circuits.
- To understand the different techniques and measures for IC fabrication.
- > To apply fabrication principles in industry as a fabrication engineer.
- > To contribute for further research in IC fabrication.
- > To discuss physical mechanism in novel devices.

### **PRE-REQUISITE:**

Course Code: 20EC505

Course Name: Digital VLSI Design and FPGA Implementation

#### UNIT - I Environment and Crystal Growth for VLSI Technology

Environment: Semiconductor technology trend, Clean rooms, Wafer cleaning.

Semiconductor Substrate: Phase diagram and solid solubility, Crystal structure, Crystal defects, Czochralski growth, Bridgman growth of GaAs, Float Zone growth, Wafer Preparation and specifications.

#### UNIT - II **Fabrication Processes Part 1**

**Deposition:** Evaporation, Sputtering and Chemical Vapor Deposition.

Epitaxy: Molecular Beam Epitaxy, Vapor Phase Epitaxy, Liquid Phase Epitaxy, Evaluation of epitaxial lavers.

Silicon Oxidation: Thermal oxidation process, Kinetics of growth, Properties of Silicon Dioxide, Oxide Quality, high and low dielectrics.

**Diffusion:** Nature of diffusion, Diffusion in a concentration gradient, diffusion equation, impurity behavior, diffusion systems, problems in diffusion, evaluation of diffused layers.

**Ion Implantation:** Penetration range, ion implantation systems, process considerations, implantation damage and annealing.

#### UNIT - III **Fabrication Processes Part 2**

Etching: Wet chemical etching, dry physical etching, dry chemical etching, reactive ion etching, ion beam techniques.

Lithography: Photoreactive materials, Pattern generation and mask making, pattern transfer, Electron beam, Ion beam and X-ray lithography.

Device Isolation, Contacts and Metallization: Junction and oxide isolation, LOCOS, trench isolation, Schottky contacts, Ohmic contacts, Metallization and Packaging.

CMOS Process Flow: N well, P-well and Twin tub Design rules, Layout of MOS based circuits (gates and combinational logic). Buried and Butting Contact. 9

#### Measurements, Packaging and Testing UNIT - IV

Semiconductor Measurements: Conductivity type, Resistivity, Hall Effect Measurements, Drift Mobility, Minority Carrier Lifetime and diffusion length.

Packaging: Integrated circuit packages, Electronics package reliability.

Testing: Technology trends affecting testing, VLSI testing process and test equipment, test economics and product quality.

SOI, GaAs and Bipolar Technologies UNIT - V

SOI Technology: SOI fabrication using SIMOX, Bonded SOI and Smart Cut, PD SOI and FD SOI Device structure and their features.

GaAs Technologies: MESFET Technology, Digital Technologies, MMIC technologies, MODFET and Optoelectronic Devices.

Silicon Bipolar Technologies: Second order effects in bipolar transistor, Performance of BJT, Bipolar processes and BiCMOS.

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Shubham Kumar and Ankaj Gupta, "Integrated Circuit Fabrication", CRC Press, First Edition, 2021.
- 2. Simon Sze, "VLSI Technology", McGraw Hill Education, Second Edition, 2017.

#### С т Ρ L З 0 0 3

9

9

q

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Simon M. Sze and Ming-Kwei Lee, "Semiconductor Devices: Physics and Technology", Wiley, Third Edition, 2016.
- 2. James D. Plummer, Michael D. Deal and Peter B. Griffin, "Silicon VLSI Technology: Fundamentals Practice and Modeling", Pearson India, First Edition, 2009.
- 3. Gary S. May and Simon M. Sze, "Fundamentals of Semiconductor Fabrication", John Wiley & Sons Inc., First Edition, 2007.
- 4. Stephen A. Campbell, "The Science and Engineering of Microelectronic Fabrication", Oxford University Press Inc., Second Edition, 2001.
- 5. C.Y.Chang and S.M.Sze, "ULSI Technology", McGraw-Hill Higher Education, 1996.

Course N	Name :	IC FA	BRICA	TION T	ECHN	OLOGY	/			Co	ourse Co	ode : 20	ECV71			
CO				Cou	irse Ou	Itcome	S			l	Init	K-CO	F	<b>'</b> Os	PS	Os
C356.1	Expla	ain the	operati	on of a	cleanro	oom.					1	K2	1,:	2,8,9	:	3
C356.2	Desc fabric	ribe th ation e	ne bas equipmo	ic ope ent.	eration	princip	les of	semic	conduct	or	1	K2	1,:	2,8,9	:	3
C356.3	Discu	iss the	proces	s modu	ules ava	ailable i	in IC fa	bricatio	n.		2	K2	1,	2,8,9	:	3
C356.4	Expla techn	ain th iologies	e des s.	sign p	rocess	flows	s of	IC fa	abricatio	on	3	K2	1,2	2,8,9	:	3
C356.5	Discu chara	iss the acterist	e effect: ics.	s of pr	ocess	parame	eters or	n final i	transist	or	4	K2	1,:	2,8,9		3
C356.6	Expla IC ch	ain the aracte	measu rization	rement	skills f	or micro	oelectro	onic dev	/ices ar	nd	5	K2	1,	2,8,9	:	3
	1						CO	-PO Ma	apping		L		I		1	
COs	5	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C356.	.1	2	1						1	1						1
C356.	.2	2	1						1	1						1
C356.	.3	2	1						1	1						1
C356	.4	2	1						1	1						1
C356.	.5	2	1						1	1						1
C356.	.6	2	1						1	1						1

#### 20ECV72 MASSIVE MIMO NETWORKS

#### L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To gain knowledge about massive MIMO networks.
- To understand the massive MIMO propagation channels.
- To learn about channel estimation in single cell and multicell massive MIMO systems.
- To comprehend the concepts of massive MIMO deployment in the context of single cell and multicell deployment.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: - NIL -

#### UNIT - I MASSIVE MIMO NETWORKS

Definition of Massive MIMO, Correlated Rayleigh Fading, System Model for Uplink and Downlink, Basic Impact of Spatial Channel Correlation, Channel Hardening and Favorable Propagation, Local Scattering Spatial Correlation Model.

### UNIT - II THE MASSIVE MIMO PROPAGATION CHANNEL

Favorable Propagation and Deterministic Channels - Capacity Upper Bound - Distance from Favorable Propagation - Favorable Propagation and Linear Processing-Singular Values and Favorable Propagation, Favorable Propagation and Random Channels - Independent Rayleigh Fading - Uniformly Random Line-of-Sight (UR-LoS) - Independent Rayleigh Fading versus UR-LoS - Finite-Dimensional Channels.

#### UNIT - III SINGLE-CELL SYSTEMS

Uplink Pilots and Channel Estimation - Orthogonal Pilots - De-Spreading of the Received Pilot Signal - MMSE Channel Estimation, Uplink Data Transmission - Zero-Forcing -Maximum-Ratio, Downlink Data Transmission - Linear Precoding - Zero-Forcing - Maximum-Ratio, Discussion - Interpretation of the Effective SINR Expressions.

#### UNIT - IV MULTI-CELL SYSTEMS

Uplink Pilots and Channel Estimation, Uplink Data Transmission - Zero-Forcing - Maximum-Ratio, Downlink Data Transmission - Zero-Forcing - Maximum-Ratio, Discussion - Asymptotic Limits with Infinite Numbers of Base Station Antennas - The Effects of Pilot Contamination - Non-Synchronous Pilot Interference.

#### UNIT - V CASE STUDIES

Single-Cell Deployment Example: Fixed Broadband Access in Rural Area, Multi-Cell Deployment: Preliminaries and Algorithms, Multi-Cell Deployment Examples: Mobile Access - Dense Urban Scenario - Suburban Scenario - Minimum Per-Terminal Throughput Performance -Additional Observations - Comparison of Power Control Policies.

### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

## TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Thomas L. Marzetta, Erik G. Larsson, Hong Yang and Hien Quoc Ngo, "Fundamentals of Massive MIMO", Cambridge University Press, 2016.
- 2. Emil Björnson, Jakob Hoydis and Luca Sanguinetti, "Massive MIMO Networks: Spectral, Energy, and Hardware Efficiency", Foundations and Trends, 2017.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Long Zhao, Hui Zhao and Kan Zheng, "Wei Xiang Massive MIMO in 5G Networks: Selected Applications", Springer 2018.
- 2. Leibo Liu, Guiqiang Peng and Shaojun Wei, "Massive MIMO Detection Algorithm and VLSI Architecture", Springer 2019.
- 3. Shahid Mumtaz, Jonathan Rodriguez and Linglong Dai, "mmWave Massive MIMO A Paradigm for 5G", Elsevier, 2017.

9

9

9

9

Course N	lame :	: MASS	IVE MI	MO NE	TWOR	KS				C	ourse Co	ode : 20	ECV72			
CO				Cou	rse Ou	itcome	s			ι	Jnit	K-CO	F	<b>'</b> Os	PS	Os
C357.1	Und	erstan	d and o	explair	mass	ive MII	MO ne	tworks	i.		1	K2	1,2,	3,8,10		2
C357.2	Expl capa	ain ma acity bo	assive bunds	MIMC	) propa	agatior	n chan	nels a	nd the	eir	2	K2	1,2,	3,8,10		2
C357.3	Appl syste	ly cha em.	Innel	estima	tion t	echniq	ues f	or sin	gle ce	əll	3	K2	1,2,	3,8,10		2
C357.4	Appl syste	ly cha em.	annel	estima	ation	technic	ques	for m	ulti ce	əll	4	K2	1,2,	3,8,10	2	2
C357.5	Illust mas	trate th sive M	ne cor IMO s	icepts ystem.	of the	deplo	yment	of sir	ngle ce	ell	5	K2	1,2,	3,8,10		2
C357.6	Illust mas	trate tl sive M	he cor IMO s	ncepts ystem.	of the	e depl	oymen	t of m	nulti ce	əll	5	K2	1,2,	3,8,10		2
							CO	-PO Ma	apping							
COs	5	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C357.	.1	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C357.	.2	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C357.	.3	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C357.	.4	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C357.	.5	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C357.	.6	3	2	1					2		2				2	

9

a

9

9

20ECV/72		L	1	Р	C
ZUEGVIS	VIDEO ANALTIICS	3	0	0	З

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To impart knowledge on the basic principles and concepts in digital image and video processing.
- To explore and demonstrate real time image and video analytics in solving practical problems of commercial and scientific interests.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: - NIL -

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION IMAGE SEGMENTATION AND COLOUR IMAGE PROCESSING

Overview of Image processing system – Image Enhancement – Image Segmentation – Detection of Discontinuities – Edge Linking and Boundary Detection – Thresholding – Region-Based Segmentation – Colour Image Processing – Transformations – Image Smoothing and Sharpening – Noise Reduction – Colour based Image Segmentation.

#### UNIT - II OBJECT RECOGNITION AND IMAGE RETRIEVAL

Overview of Object Recognition – Feature Extraction – Intensity features – Shape feature extraction – PCA – SIFT – SURF – Texture Analysis: statistical, structural and spectral analysis – Bayes' Parametric classification – Feature Selection and Boosting – Image Retrieval – Content – Feature and Object.

# UNIT - III DIGITAL VIDEO PROCESSING, VIDEO SEGMENTATION AND TRACKING

Digital Video – Sampling of video signal – Video Enhancement and Noise Reduction – Rate control and buffering – H.264 – Inter frame Filtering Techniques – Fundamentals of Motion Estimation and Motion Compensation Change Detection – Background modelling – Motion Segmentation – Simultaneous Motion Estimation and Segmentation – Motion Tracking – Multi-target/Multi-camera tracking.

#### UNIT - IV VIDEO ANALYSIS AND FOREGROUND EXTRACTION

Video Analysis Action Recognition – Video based rendering – Context and scene understanding – Video Surveillance – Background estimation – Averaging – Gaussian Mixture Modelling – Optical Flow based Image Segmentation – Region growing – Region splitting – Morphological operations – erosion – Dilation – Tracking in a multiple camera environment.

#### UNIT - V VIDEO ANALYTICS FOR SECURITY, TRAFFIC MONITORING AND 9 ASSISTANCE

Abandoned object detection – human behavioral analysis – human action recognition – perimeter security – crowd analysis and prediction of crowd congestion – Customer behavior analysis – people counting – Traffic rule violation detection – traffic congestion identification for route planning – Advanced Driver Assistance System.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, "Digital Image Processing", Pearson Education, Fourth Edition, 2018.
- 2. NilanjanDey, Amira Ashour and Suvojit Acharjee, "Applied Video Processing in Surveillance and Monitoring Systems", IGI Global, 2016.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Murat Tekalp, "Digital Video Processing", Prentice Hall, Second Edition, 2015.
- 2. Oge Marques, "Practical Image and Video Processing using MATLAB", Wiley-IEEE Press, 2011.
- 3. Yu Jin Zhang, "Image Engineering: Processing, Analysis and Understanding", Tsinghua University Press, 2009.
- 4. Mark Nixon and Alberto S. Aquado, "Feature Extraction & Image Processing for Computer Vision", Academic Press, Third Edition, 2012.
- 5. Richard Szeliski, "Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications", Springer, 2010.

Course N	Name :	: Video	Analyti	ics						С	ourse Co	ode : 20	ECV73			
CO				Cou	rse Ou	itcome	s			l	Jnit	K-CO	F	<b>'</b> Os	PS	Os
C358.1	Expla	ain the	concep	ts of co	lour im	age pro	ocessin	ıg.			1	K2	1,2,8	8,9,10	2	2
C358.2	Ident imag	ify the es.	algori	thm for	featur	re extra	action	and re	trieval	of	2	K3	1,2,3	3,8,10	2	2
C358.3	Appl	y samp	ling for	video e	enhance	ement a	and noi	se redu	iction.		3	K3	1,2,3	3,8,10	2	2
C358.4	Emp	loy vari	ous me	thods f	or moti	on tracl	king.				3	K3	1,2,3	3,8,10	2	2
C358.5	Appl	y foregr	ound e	xtractic	on for vi	deo su	rveillan	ce.			4	K3	1,2,3	3,8,10	2	2
C358.6	Desc	ribe the	e applic	ations	of video	o proce	ssing.				5	K2	1,2,8	8,9,10	2	2
Cours Outcon	se nes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C358.	.1	2	1						2	2	2				1	
C358.	.2	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C358.	.3	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C358.	.4	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C358.	.5	3	2	1					2		2				2	
C358.	.6	2	1						2	2	2				1	

#### 20ECV75 IOT SECURITY

L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the operational technology of IoT.
- To study various vulnerabilities, threats and risks in IoT.
- To explain various IoT security needs and issues.
- To learn different testing tools and different attacks of IoT.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: - NIL -

### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO OPERATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

Overview of industrial control systems (ICS), ICS operation & components, Perdue model, SCADA systems, Cyber-physical systems (CPS) & IoT.

#### UNIT - II IOT VULNERABILITIES, THREATS AND RISKS

STRIDE methodology, OWASP IoT vulnerabilities, Privacy and trust, Insufficient authentication/authorization, Insufficient access control, Attacks on IoT data, Attacks on IoT layered architecture, Security concerns in IoT applications, Security concerns in SCADA.

### UNIT - III IOT PEN TESTING

Active vulnerability analysis tools, Port scanning, Operating system fingerprinting and version scanning, Penetration testing, Attack surface mapping.

**UNIT - IV TOOLS, FRAMEWORK FIRMWARE REVERSE ENGINEERING 9** Exploitation Tools & Frameworks Exploitation using I2C & SPI, JTAG debugging and exploitation, understanding firmware, Extracting firmware, Manual firmware extraction, Automated file system extraction, Firmware internals, Backdooring a firmware, Static & dynamic analysis.

### UNIT - V RADIO AND SIDE CHANNEL ATTACKS

Software defined radio, Exploiting ZIGBEE & BLE, Power analysis attack, Invasive attack, Perturbation attacks, Electromagnetic side channel attack, fault injection attack, timing attack, covert channel attacks.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Shancang Li and Li Da Xu, "Securing the Internet of Things", Syngress, First Edition, 2017.
- 2. Fei Hu, "Security and Privacy in Internet of Things (IoTs) Models, Algorithms, and Implementations", CRC Press, First Edition, 2016.

#### **REFERENCES**:

1. Brian Russell and Drew Van Duren, "Practical Internet of Things Security", Packt Publishing Limited, 2016.

# 9

9

9

Course N	ame :	IOT S	ECURI	TY						Co	ourse Co	ode : 20	ECV75			
CO				Cou	irse Ou	ıtcome	S			U	nit	K-CO	F	<b>'</b> Os	PS	Os
C359.1	Sum	marize	the ope	erationa	al techn	ology o	of IoT.				1	K2	1,2	2,8,10	1	2
C359.2	Desc	ribe va	rious v	ulnerab	oilities, t	hreats	& risks	in IoT.			2	K2	1,2	2,8,10	2	2
C359.3	Class	sify var	ious lo	T secur	ity issu	es.					3	K3	1,2,	3,8,10	2	2
C359.4	Use	differen	nt testin	g tools	for IoT	•					4	K3	1,2,	3,8,10	2	2
C359.5	Ident	tify to s	ecure le	oT from	n differe	ent attac	cks.			4	K3	1,2,	3,8,10		2	
C359.6	Rela	te vario	ous loT	securit	y needs	S.			5	K3	1,2	,3,8,9, 10	2	2		
							CO	-PO Ma	apping						I	
COs	5	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C359.	.1	2	1						2		2					2
C359.	.2	2	1						2		2					2
C359.	.3	3	2	1					2		2					2
C359	.4	3	2	1					2		2					2
C359	.5	3	2	1					2		2					2
C359	.6	3	2	1					2	2	2					2

#### 20ECV76 BRAIN COMPUTER INTERFACE AND APPLICATIONS

L T P C 3 0 0 3

9

9

9

9

9

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the basic concepts of brain computer interface.
- To study the various signal acquisition methods.
- To study the signal processing methods used in BCI.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: - NIL -

#### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO BCI

Fundamentals of BCI - Structure of BCI system - Classification of BCI - Invasive, Non-invasive and Partially invasive BCI - EEG signal acquisition - Signal Preprocessing - Artifacts removal.

#### UNIT - II ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL SOURCES

Sensorimotor activity - Mu rhythm, Movement Related Potentials - Slow Cortical Potentials - P300 - Visual Evoked Potential - Activity of Neural Cells - Multiple Neuro mechanisms.

#### UNIT - III FEATURE EXTRACTION METHODS

Time/Space Methods - Fourier Transform, PSD - Wavelets - Parametric Methods - AR, MA, ARMA models - PCA - Linear and Non-Linear Features.

#### UNIT - IV FEATURE TRANSLATION METHODS

Linear Discriminant Analysis - Support Vector Machines - Regression - Vector Quantization - Gaussian Mixture Modeling - Hidden Markov Modeling - Neural Networks.

#### UNIT - V APPLICATIONS OF BCI

Functional restoration using Neuro prosthesis - Functional Electrical Stimulation, Visual Feedback and control - External device control, Case study: Brain actuated control of mobile Robot.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Rajesh P.N. Rao, "Brain-Computer Interfacing: An Introduction", Cambridge University Press, 2013.
- 2. Guido Dornhege, José del R. Millán, Thilo Hinterberger, Dennis J. McFarland and Klaus-Robert Müller, "Toward Brain-Computer Interfacing", The MIT Press, 2007.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Bernhard Graimann, Brendan Allison, Gert Pfurtscheller, "Brain Computer Interfaces: Revolutionizing Human-Computer Interaction", Springer, 2010.
- 2. R.Spehlmann, "EEG Primer", Elsevier Biomedical Press, 1981.
- 3. Arnon Kohen, "Biomedical Signal Processing", Vol. I and II, CRC Press Inc., Boca Rato, Florida, 1986.
- 4. C.M.Bishop, "Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition", Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1995.

Course N	lame	: BRAIN	N COM	PUTER		RFACE	AND A	PPLIC	ATIONS	s C	ourse C	ode : 20	ECV76			
СО				Cou	rse Ou	Itcome	s				Unit	K-CO		POs	F	PSOs
C360.1	Desc	cribe BC	CI syste	m and	its pote	ential ap	oplicatio	ons.			1	K2	1	,2,6,10		2
C360.2	Expl	ain eve	nt relate	ed pote	ntials a	and sen	sory m	otor rhy	/thms.		2	K2	1	,2,6,8,9		2
C360.3	Com	pute fe	atures	suitable	e for BC	CI.					3	K3	1,:	2,3,6,8,9	)	2
C360.4	Clas and	sify hov ARMA ı	v to mo models	del and	l analyz	ze brair	n signal	s using	AR, M	A	3	K3	1,	2,3,6,10		2
C360.5	Clas	sify the	differe	nt types	s of clas	ssifier f	or a BC	l syste	m.		4	K4	1,2	,3,4,6,8,	9	2
C360.6	Desc	cribe BC	CI for va	arious a	applicat	ions.					5	K2	1	,2,6,8,9		2
							CO	-PO Ma	apping		ļ		1		1	
COs	5	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C360.	.1	2	1				1				2				2	
C360.	.2	2	1				1		2	2					2	
C360.	.3	3	2	1			1		2	2					2	
C360	.4	3	2	1			1				2				2	
C360.	.5	3	3	2	1		1		2	2					2	
C360	.6	2	1				1		2	2					2	

#### 20ECV83 MULTIMEDIA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES

#### L T P C 3 0 0 3

9

9

9

9

9

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the basic ideas of compression algorithms related to multimedia components Text, speech, audio, image and Video.
- To understand the principles and standards and their applications with an emphasis on underlying technologies, algorithms, and performance.
- To appreciate the use of compression in multimedia processing applications.
- To understand and implement compression standards in detail.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: - NIL -

#### UNIT - I FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPRESSION

Introduction To multimedia – Graphics, Image and Video representations – Fundamental concepts of video, digital audio – Storage requirements of multimedia applications – Need for compression –Taxonomy of compression Algorithms - Elements of Information Theory – Error Free Compression – Lossy Compression.

#### UNIT - II TEXT COMPRESSION

Huffman coding – Adaptive Huffman coding – Arithmetic coding – Shannon-Fano coding – Dictionary techniques – LZW family algorithms.

#### UNIT - III IMAGE COMPRESSION

Image Compression: Fundamentals – Compression Standards – JPEG Standard – Subband coding – Wavelet Based compression – Implementation using Filters – EZW, SPIHT coders – JPEG 2000 standards – JBIG and JBIG2 standards.

#### UNIT - IV AUDIO COMPRESSION

Audio compression Techniques – law, A-Law companding – Frequency domain and filtering – Basic sub-band coding – Application to speech coding – G.722 – MPEG audio – progressive encoding – Silence compression, Speech compression – Formant and CELP vocoders.

#### UNIT - V VIDEO COMPRESSION

Video compression techniques and Standards – MPEG video coding: MPEG-1 and MPEG-2 video coding: MPEG-3 and MPEG-4 – Motion estimation and compensation techniques – H.261 Standard – DVI technology – DVI real time compression – Current Trends in Compression standards.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Khalid Sayood, "Introduction to Data Compression", Morgan Kauffman Harcourt India, Third Edition, 2010.
- 2. David Solomon, "Data Compression The Complete Reference", Springer Verlog, Fourth Edition, New York, 2006.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Yun Q. Shi and Huifang Sun, "Image and Video Compression for Multimedia Engineering, Algorithms and Fundamentals", CRC Press, 2003.
- 2. Mark S. Drew and Ze-Nian Li, "Fundamentals of Multimedia", PHI, 2009.

Course I	Course Name : MULTIMEDIA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES											ode : 20	ECV83			
CO				Cou	rse Ou	tcome	S			l	Jnit	K-CO	F	<b>'</b> Os	PS	Os
C361.1	Expla quant	in the tization	various technic	error ques.	free ar	nd loss	less co	ompres	sion ar	nd	1	K2	1,3	8,8,10	2	2
C361.2	Apply Dictio	Huffmann Huffman Huffmann Huffmann Huffman Huffmann Huffman Huffmann Huffmann Huffmann Huffmann Huffmann Huffmann Huffmann Huffman	an codi chnique	ng Aritl es and	nmetic other a	coding, Igorithr	Shann n for te	ion fan xt comp	o codin pressio	g, n.	2	K3	1,2,3	,8,10,11	2	2
C361.3	Comp proce	bare va essing.	rious d	compre	ssion s	standar	ds app	ge	3	K4	1,2,3		2			
C361.4	Comp proce	oare va ssing.	arious (	compre	ssion s	standar	ds app	lio	4	K4	1	,2,3	2			
C361.5	Imple equiv	ment b alent op	asic co pen sou	mpress urce en	sion alg vironme	orithm: ents for	its	4	K3	1,2	,3,4,5	2	2			
C361.6	Comp proce	bare va ssing.	arious (	compre	ssion s	standar	ds app	olying f	for vide	90	6	K4	1,2,	1,2,3,8,10		2
							CO	-PO Ma	apping							
COs	6	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C361	.1	2		1					2		2				2	
C361	.2	3	2	3					1		1	1			2	
C361	.3	3	1	2											2	
C361	361.4 3 1 2							2								
C361	C361.5 3 2 3 1 2										2					
C361.6 3 1		1	2					2		2				2		

### 20ECV84 ETHICS AND AI

L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To study the morality and ethics in AI.
- To learn about the Ethical initiatives in the field of artificial intelligence.
- To study about AI standards and regulations.
- To study about social and ethical issues of robot ethics.
- To study about AI and ethics challenges and opportunities.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: - NIL -

#### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION

Definition of morality and ethics in AI - Impact on society - Impact on human psychology - Impact on the legal system - Impact on the environment and the planet - Impact on trust.

#### UNIT - II ETHICAL INITIATIVES IN AI

International ethical initiatives - Ethical harms and concerns - Case study: health care robots, Autonomous Vehicles, Warfare and weaponization.

#### UNIT - III AI STANDARDS AND REGULATION

Model Process for Addressing Ethical Concerns During System Design - Transparency of Autonomous Systems - Data Privacy Process - Algorithmic Bias Considerations - Ontological Standard for Ethically Driven Robotics and Automation Systems.

#### UNIT-IV ROBO ETHICS: SOCIAL AND ETHICAL IMPLICATION OF 9 ROBOTICS

Robot - Robo ethics - Ethics and Morality - Moral Theories - Ethics in Science and Technology - Ethical Issues in an ICT Society - Harmonization of Principles - Ethics and Professional Responsibility - Robo ethics Taxonomy.

#### UNIT - V AI AND ETHICS: CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES

9

9

9

9

Challenges - Opportunities - ethical issues in artificial intelligence - Societal Issues Concerning the Application of Artificial Intelligence in Medicine - decision-making role in industries - National and International Strategies on AI.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Y.Eleanor Bird, Jasmin Fox-Skelly, Nicola Jenner, Ruth Larbey, Emma Weitkamp and Alan Winfield, "The ethics of artificial intelligence: Issues and initiatives", European Parliamentary Research Service Scientific Foresight Unit (STOA) PE 634.452, March 2020.
- 2. Patrick Lin, Keith Abney and George A. Bekey, "Robot Ethics: The Ethical and Social Implications of Robotics", The MIT Press, January 2014.

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Paula Boddington, "Towards a Code of Ethics for Artificial Intelligence (Artificial Intelligence: Foundations, Theory, and Algorithms)" November 2017.
- 2. Mark Coeckelbergh, "AI Ethics", The MIT Press Essential Knowledge Series, April 2020.

Course N	lame :	ETHIC	S AND	) AI						Co	ourse Co	ode : 20	ECV84			
CO				Cou	rse Ou	itcome	S			U	nit	K-CO	F	<b>'</b> Os	PS	Os
C363.1	Descr	ibe ab	out mo	rality a	nd ethio	cs in Al					1	K2	1,2,	8,9,12		
C363.2	Expre and its	ess the s chall	knowl enges.	edge o	f real t	ime ap	plicatio	n ethic	s, issue	es	2	K2	1,2,	,4,8,9, 12		
C363.3	Under	rstand	the eth	ical ha	rms an	d ethica	al initiat	ives in	AI.		3	K2	1,2,	1,2,8,9,12		
C363.4	Discu: Safe I	ss abo Design	out Al of Aut	standa onomo	rds an us and	d Regu Semi-A	ulations Autonor	nt,	4	K2	1,2	1,2,4,8,9, 12				
C363.5	Under profes	rstand ssional	the co respor	oncepts nsibilitie	s of Ro es.	obo eth	nics an	th	4	K2	1,2,	1,2,8,9,12				
C363.6	Explai Strate	in the gies o	societa n Al.	l issue:	s in Al v	with Na	tional a	Ind Inte	rnation	al	5	K2	1,2,	8,9,12		
	1						CO	-PO Ma	apping	1	!				1	
COs	5	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C363.	.1	2	1						2	2			2			
C363.	.2	2	1		1				2	2			2			
C363.	C363.3 2		1						2	2			2			
C363.	3.4 2 1 1 2						2			2						
C363.5 2 1 2							2			2						
C363.6		2	1						2	2			2			

# 200E301 FUNDAMENTALS OF COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING 3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To study the various digital communication techniques.
- To study the various analog and digital modulation techniques.
- To impart knowledge on data and pulse communication techniques.
- To study the principles behind information theory and coding.
- To be familiarized with source and error control coding.
- To gain knowledge on spread spectrum and multiple access techniques.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

#### UNIT - I ANALOG MODULATION

Amplitude Modulation: AM, DSBSC, SSBSC, VSB - PSD, modulators and demodulators - Angle modulation - PM and FM - PSD, modulators and demodulators - Super heterodyne receivers.

#### UNIT - II PULSE MODULATION

Low pass sampling theorem - Quantization - PAM - Line coding - PCM - DPCM - DM - ADPCM - ADM - Channel Vocoder - Time Division Multiplexing - Frequency Division Multiplexing.

#### UNIT - III DIGITAL MODULATION AND TRANSMISSION

Phase shift keying: BPSK, DPSK, QPSK - Principles of M-ary signalling - M-ary PSK & QAM - Comparison - ISI - Pulse shaping - Duo binary encoding - Cosine filters - Eye pattern - equalizers.

#### UNIT - IV INFORMATION THEORY AND CODING

Measure of information - Entropy - Source coding theorem - Shannon-Fano coding, Huffman Coding - Channel capacity - Shannon-Hartley law - Shannon's limit - Error control codes - linear block codes - Cyclic codes - Syndrome calculation - Convolution Coding.

#### UNIT - V SPREAD SPECTRUM AND MULTIPLE ACCESS

PN sequences - properties - m-sequence - DSSS - Processing gain - Jamming - FHSS - Synchronization and tracking - Multiple Access: FDMA, TDMA, CDMA - Introduction to 4G and 5G.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1) Wayne Tomosi, "Advanced Electronic Communications Systems", Pearson Education Limited, Sixth Edition, 2011.
- 2) Simon Haykin, "Communication Systems", Wiley, Fourth Edition, 2006.

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1) J.G.Proakis and M.Salehi, "Fundamentals of Communication Systems", Pearson Education 2014.
- 2) B.P.Lathi, "Modern Analog and Digital Communication Systems", Oxford University Press, Third Edition, 2011.
- 3) H.P.Hsu, Schaum Outline Series, "Analog and Digital Communications", TMH, 2009.
- 4) B.Sklar, "Digital Communication Fundamentals and Applications", Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2009.
- 5) H.Taub, D.L.Schilling and G.Saha, "Principles of Communication", Pearson Education, Third Edition, 2007.

**T P C** 0 0 3

9

9

q

q

Course I	Course Name : Fundamentals of Communication Engineering											<b>code :</b> 20	OE301			
CO				Οοι	irse Ou	itcome	S				Unit	K-CO	F	os	PS	Os
1	Expla	ain the	concep	ots of ar	nalog m	nodulati	on tech	niques			1	K2	1,:	2,8,9		
2	Expla	ain the	concep	ots of pu	ulse mo	dulatio	n techn	iques.			2	K2	1,2	2,8,9		
3	Expla	ain the	concep	ots of di	gital mo	odulatic	on techr	niques.			3	K2	1,:	2,8,9		
4	Apply of the	y variou e code.	us soui	rce-cod	ing tec	hniques	s to coi	mpute	efficien	су	4	K3	1,2	1,2,3,8,9		
5	Apply error	y variou s.	us erroi	r contro	l coding	g techn	iques to	fy/corre	ect	4	K3	1,2	1,2,3,8,9			
6	Expla techr	ain the niques.	conce	ots of s	pread	spectru	m and	SS	5	K2	1,2	1,2,8,9				
							CO	-PO Ma	apping							
Cours Outcor	se nes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	POS	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1		2	1						2	2						
2		2	1						2	2						
3	3 2 1 2						2									
4	4 3 2 1 2				2											
5	5 3 2 1 2						2									
6	6 2 1 2							2	2							

#### 200E302 MICROPROCESSOR AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS L Т Ρ 3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the Architecture of 8086 microprocessor. •
- To learn the design aspects of I/O and Memory Interfacing circuits.
- To interface microprocessors with peripherals.
- To understand the concepts of embedded system design and analysis. •
- To learn the architecture and programming of ARM processor.

#### **PRE-REQUISITE: NIL**

#### UNIT - I THE 8086 MICROPROCESSOR

Introduction to 8086 - Microprocessor architecture - Addressing modes - Instruction set and assembler directives - Assembly language programming - Modular Programming -Linking and Relocation - Stacks - Procedures - Macros - Interrupts and interrupt service routines - Byte and String Manipulation.

#### UNIT - II **8086 SYSTEM BUS STRUCTURE**

8086 signals - Basic configurations - System bus timing - System design using 8086 - I/O programming - Introduction to Multiprogramming - System Bus Structure - Multiprocessor configurations - Coprocessor - Closely coupled and loosely Coupled configurations -Introduction to advanced processors.

#### UNIT - III **I/O INTERFACING**

Memory Interfacing and I/O interfacing - Parallel communication interface - Serial communication interface - D/A and A/D Interface - Timer - Keyboard/display controller -Interrupt controller - DMA controller - Programming and applications Case studies: Traffic Light control, LED display and Alarm Controller.

#### UNIT - IV INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN

Complex systems and microprocessors - Embedded system design process - Design example: Model train controller - Design methodologies - Design flows - Requirement Analysis - Specifications - System analysis and architecture design - Quality Assurance techniques - Designing with computing platforms - consumer electronics architecture platform-level performance analysis.

#### **ARM PROCESSOR AND PERIPHERALS** UNIT - V

ARM Architecture Versions - ARM Architecture - Instruction Set - Stacks and Subroutines - Features of the LPC 214X Family - Peripherals - The Timer Unit - Pulse Width Modulation Unit - UART - Block Diagram of ARM 9 and ARM Cortex M3 MCU.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Yu-Cheng Liu and Glenn A.Gibson, "Microcomputer Systems: The 8086 / 8088 Family - Architecture, Programming and Design", Prentice Hall of India, Second Edition, 2007.
- 2. Marilyn Wolf, "Computers as Components: Principles of Embedded Computing System Design", Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, Third Edition, 2012.

#### С 0 0 3

## 9

9

## 9

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. M.Senthilkumar, M.Saravanan and S.Jeevananthan, "Microprocessors and Microcontrollers", Oxford University Press 2013.
- 2. D.V.Hall, "Microprocessors and Interfacing: Programming and Hardware", Tata Mc-Graw Hill, 2012.
- 3. A.K.Ray and K.M.Bhurchandi, "Advanced Microprocessors and Peripherals: Architectures, Programming and Interfacing", Tata McGraw Hill, Second Edition, 2006.
- 4. Lyla B. Das, "Embedded Systems: An Integrated Approach", Pearson Education, 2013.
- 5. K.V.Shibu, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Tata Mc Graw Hill, Second Edition 2017.

Course N	Name	: Micro	orocess	sor and	Embeo	ded S	ystems			С	ourse C	ode : 20	OE302			
CO				Cou	irse Ol	itcome	S			l	Jnit	K-CO	F	POs	PS	Os
1	Expla	ain the	archite	cture of	f 8086 a	and its a	addres	sing mo	odes.		1	K2	1, 2	2, 8, 9		
2	Cons	struct 8	086 As	sembly	langua	ige Pro	grams.				2	K3	1, 2,	3, 8, 9		
3	Illust	rate I/O	and M	lemory	interfac	cing cire	cuits.				3	K3	1, 2,	3, 8, 9		
4	Build outpu	the Induction	nterfaci ces.	ing of	microp	rocess	ut	3	K3	1, 2,	1, 2, 3, 8, 9					
5	Expla	ain the	concep	ots of er	nbedde	ed syste	em des		4	K2	1, 2	2, 8, 9				
6	Expla	ain the	archite	cture of	FARM p	orocess	sor.		5	K2	1,2	2, 8, 9				
							CO	-PO Ma	apping							
Cours Outcon	se nes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1		2	1						2	2						
2		3	2	1					2	2						
3		3	2	1					2	2						
4	4 3 2 1 2							2								
5 2 1 2								2								
6	2 1 2									2						

#### 200E303 FUNDAMENTALS OF WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To study the various wireless communication system. •
- To understand the design of a cellular system. •
- To study the various digital signaling techniques. •
- To study the various multipath mitigation techniques.
- To understand the concepts of multiple antenna techniques.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

#### UNIT - I WIRELESS CHANNELS

Evolution of mobile Radio communication networks - Examples of wireless communication systems - Cellular network components - Setting up a call process -Trends in cellular communications: Second Generation networks - Third Generation networks - fourth generation

#### **CELLULAR CONCEPTS** UNIT - II

Cellular concept - Frequency reuse - channel assignment - hand off Strategies-practical handoff considerations - interference - co channel interference - adjust channel interference - system capacity - Coverage and capacity improvement.

#### DIGITAL SIGNALLING FOR FADING CHANNELS UNIT - III

Linear modulation techniques: binary PSK, DPSK, QPSK - Transmission ,detection -Principles of Offset QPSK- /4 QPSK - Constant Envelop Modulation - Minimum Shift Keying - Gaussian Minimum Shift Keying.

#### **MULTIPATH MITIGATION TECHNIQUES** UNIT - IV

Equalization - Linear and Non-Linear equalization - Adaptive equalization - Zero forcing and LMS Algorithms. Diversity - Micro and Macro diversity - Diversity combining techniques - Rake receiver.

#### UNIT - V **MULTIPLE ANTENNA TECHNIQUES**

MIMO systems - spatial multiplexing - System model - Transmitter Precoding - Beam forming - transmitter diversity - receiver diversity.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. T.S.Rappaport, "Wireless communications", Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2010.
- 2. Andreas.F. Molisch, "Wireless Communications", John Wiley India, 2006.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Andrea Goldsmith, "Wireless Communication", Cambridge University Press, 2011.
- 2. R.Van Nee and Ramji Prasad, "OFDM for wireless multimedia communications", Artech House, 2000.
- 3. David Tse and Pramod Viswanath, "Fundamentals of Wireless Communication", Cambridge University Press, 2005.
- 4. Upena Dalal, "Wireless Communication", Oxford University Press, 2009.

#### L т Ρ С 3 0 0 3

9

9

- 9

Course N	Course Name : Fundamentals of Wireless Communication     CO   Course Outcomes     1   Explain cellular network evolutions.     2   Explain cellular system based concepts.     3   Identify suitable modulation signaling.     4   Explain the equalization concept for wireless channel.										ourse	Code : 20	OE303			
CO				Cou	irse Ou	itcome	S				Unit	K-CO	F	POs	PS	Os
1	Expla	ain cellu	ular net	work e	volutior	ns.					1	K2	1, 2	2, 8, 9		
2	Expla	ain cellu	ular sys	stem ba	sed co	ncepts.					2	K2	1, 2	2, 8, 9		
3	Ident	ify suita	able mo	odulatio	n signa	aling.					3	K3	1, 2,	3, 8, 9		
4	Explain the equalization concept for wireless channel.											K2	1, 2	1, 2, 8, 9		
5	Describe the various diversity techniques to mitigate multipath effect in the wireless channel.											K2	1, 2	1, 2, 8, 9		
6	Explain the multiple antenna techniques.										5	K2	1, 2	1, 2, 8, 9		
							CO	-PO Ma	apping				I			
Cours Outcor	se nes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO1	0 PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1		2	1						2	2						
2		2	1						2	2						
3		3	2	1					2	2						
4	4 2 1 2								2							
5 2 1 2									2							
6		2 1 2								2						

### 200E304 SATELLITE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the basics of satellite orbits.
- To analyze the geo stationary and non geo stationary orbits.
- To acquire the knowledge about launching procedures.
- To study the satellite system engineering, orbital mechanism and effects.
- To study and analysis of multiplexing and multiple access techniques.
- To study and analysis of earth station antenna and equipment.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

#### UNIT - I SATELLITE ORBITS

Kepler's Laws - Newton's law - orbital parameters - orbital perturbations - station keeping - geo-stationary and non geo-stationary orbits - Look Angle Determination - Limits of visibility – eclipse - Sub satellite point - Sun transit outage - Launching Procedures - launch vehicles and propulsion.

#### UNIT - II SPACE SEGMENT

Spacecraft Technology: Structure, Primary power, Attitude and Orbit control - Thermal control and Propulsion - communication Payload and supporting subsystems - Telemetry - Tracking and command - Transponders - The Antenna Subsystem.

#### UNIT - III SATELLITE LINK DESIGN

Basic link analysis - Link budget calculations - Uplink and Downlink of a satellite link - Atmospheric Losses Interference analysis - Rain induced attenuation and interference - Ionospheric characteristics - Effects - Link Design with and without frequency reuse.

#### UNIT - IV SATELLITE ACCESS AND CODING METHODS

Modulation and Multiplexing: Voice, Data, Video - Analog and digital transmission system - Digital video Broadcast - Multiple access: FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, DAMA Assignment Methods - compression - encryption.

#### UNIT - V SATELLITE APPLICATIONS

INTELSAT Series: INSAT, VSAT. - Mobile satellite services: GSM, GPS, INMARSAT, LEO, MEO, Satellite Navigational System. GPS Position Location Principles - Direct Broadcast satellites (DBS/DTH) - Indian Regional Navigation Satellite System (IRNSS).

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Dennis Roddy, "Satellite Communication", Mc Graw Hill International, Fourth Edition, 2006.
- 2. Timothy Pratt, Charles W. Bostain and Jeremy E. Allnutt, "Satellite Communication", John Wiley & Sons, Second Edition, 2003.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Wilbur L. Pritchard, Hendri G. Suyderhoud and Robert A. Nelson, "Satellite Communication Systems Engineering", Prentice Hall/Pearson, 2007.
- 2. N.Agarwal, "Design of Geosynchronous Space Craft", Prentice Hall, 1986.
- 3. Bruce R. Elbert, "The Satellite Communication Applications", Hand Book, Artech House Bostan, London, 1997.
- 4. Tri T. Ha, "Digital Satellite Communication", McGraw-Hill Communications Series, Second Edition, 1990.
- 5. M.Richharia, "Satellite Communication Systems: Design Principles", Mac Millan, 2003.

#### L T P C 3 0 0 3

9

9

Course Name : Satellite Communication Systems										С	ourse C	ode : 20	OE304			
CO				Οοι	irse Ou	utcome	S			l	Jnit	K-CO	F	<b>'</b> Os	PS	iOs
1	Elabo	rate t	the Ex	tended	l and	reusat	ole sat	tellite I	aunchi	ng	1	K4	1,2,	3,4,8,9		
	vehicle	es and	d launcl	hing pr	ocedure	es of sa	atellite s	systems	S.							
2	Descr	ibe a	bout t	he sat	ellite s	space	segme	nt with	vario	us	2	K2	1,	2,8,9		
	satelli	te sub	system	is.												
3	Illustra	ate the	e satel	lite Lin	k desię	gn with	uplink	, down	ilink, ra	ain	3	K2	1,	2,8,9		
	effects	s and I	lonospl	heric ch	naracte	ristics.										
4	Apply	acces	ssing s	cheme	s such	as TD	MA, FC	1A	4	K3		,3,8,9				
	for sat	tellite o	commu	inicatio	n.						, , - , - , -					
5	Summ	narize	various	s satelli	te appl	ications	such a	es	5	K2	1,	2,8,9				
	and M	lobile	satellite	e servic	es.											
6	Discus	ss the	LEO,	MEO a	nd GE	O orbits	s of sat	ellite a	nd orbi	tal	5	K2	1,	2,8,9		
	param	neters.														
							CO	-PO M	apping							
													-			-
Cours	se	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
Outcor	nes	~	0	0	4				0							
1		3	3	2	1				2	2						
2		2	1						2	2						
3		2	1						2	2						
4		3	2	1					2	2						
5	5 2 1				2	2										
6		2	1						2	2						

#### VERTICAL 1: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

20MGV11	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	L	Т	Ρ	С
2011/01/11		3	Δ	Δ	2

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To acquire the knowledge of the decision areas in finance.
- To learn the various sources of Finance
- To describe about capital budgeting and cost of capital.
- To discuss on how to construct a robust capital structure and dividend policy
- To develop an understanding of tools on Working Capital Management

#### PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

### UNIT - I THE INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

Definition and Scope of Finance Functions - Objectives of Financial Management - Profit Maximization and Wealth Maximization- Time Value of money- Risk and return concepts.

#### UNIT – II SOURCES OF FINANCE

Long term sources of Finance -Equity Shares – Debentures - Preferred Stock – Features – Merits and Demerits. Short term sources - Bank Sources, Trade Credit, Overdrafts, Commercial Papers, Certificate of Deposits, Money market mutual funds etc

#### UNIT – III INVESTMENT DECISIONS

Investment Decisions: capital budgeting – Need and Importance – Techniques of Capital Budgeting– Payback -ARR – NPV – IRR –Profitability Index.

Cost of Capital - Cost of Specific Sources of Capital - Equity -Preferred Stock- Debt -Reserves - Concept and measurement of cost of capital - Weighted Average Cost of Capital.

#### UNIT – IV FINANCING AND DIVIDEND DECISION

Operating Leverage and Financial Leverage- EBIT-EPS analysis. Capital Structure – determinantsof Capital structure- Designing an Optimum capital structure.

Dividend policy - Aspects of dividend policy - practical consideration - forms of dividend policy -Determinants of Dividend Policy

#### UNIT - V WORKING CAPITAL DECISION

Working Capital Management: Working Capital Management - concepts - importance - Determinants of Working capital. Cash Management: Motives for holding cash – Objectives and Strategies of Cash Management. Receivables Management: Objectives - Credit

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

9

9

9

9

9

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1.M.Y. Khan and P.K.Jain Financial management, Text, Tata McGraw Hill

2. M. Pandey Financial Management, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. James C. Vanhorne – Fundamentals of Financial Management– PHI Learning

- 2. Prasanna Chandra, Financial Management
- 3. Srivatsava, Financial Management, Oxford University Press, 2011

L

3

#### FUNDAMENTALS OF INVESTMENT

#### T P C 0 0 3

a

9

9

q

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

20MGV21

- Describe the investment environment in which investment decisions are taken.
- Explain how to Value bonds and equities
- Explain the various approaches to value securities
- Describe how to create efficient portfolios through diversification
- Discuss the mechanism of investor protection in India.

#### PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

#### UNIT - I THE INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

The investment decision process, Types of Investments – Commodities, Real Estate and Financial Assets, the Indian securities market, the market participants and trading of securities, security market indices, sources of financial information, Concept of return and risk, Impact of Taxes and Inflation on return

#### UNIT – II FIXED INCOME SECURITIES

Bond features, types of bonds, estimating bond yields, Bond Valuation types of bond risks, default riskand credit rating.

### UNIT - III APPROACHES TOEQUITYANALYSIS

Introduction to Fundamental Analysis, Technical Analysis and Efficient Market Hypothesis, dividend capitalisation models, and price-earnings multiple approach to equity valuation

#### UNIT – IV PORTFOLIO ANALYSIS AND FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES

Portfolio and Diversification, Portfolio Risk and Return; Mutual Funds; Introduction to Financial Derivatives; Financial Derivatives Markets in India

#### UNIT - V INVESTOR PROTECTION

Role of SEBI and stock exchanges in investor protection; Investor grievances and their redressal system, insider trading, investors' awareness and activism

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Charles P. Jones, Gerald R. Jensen. Investments: analysis and management. Wiley, 14<sup>TH</sup>Edition, 2019.
- 2. Chandra, Prasanna. Investment analysis and portfolio management. McGraw-hill education,5<sup>th</sup>, Edition, 2017.
- 3. Rustagi, R. P. Investment Management Theory and Practice. Sultan Chand & Sons, 2021.
- 4. ZviBodie, Alex Kane, Alan J Marcus, PitabusMohanty, Investments, McGraw Hill Education(India), 11 Edition(SIE), 2019

#### 20MGV31 BANKING, FINANCIAL SERVICES AND L T P C INSURANCE 3 0 0 3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- Understand the Banking system in India
- Grasp how banks raise their sources and how they deploy it
- Understand the development in banking technology
- Understand the financial services in India
- Understand the insurance Industry in India

#### **PRE-REQUISITE: NIL**

#### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO INDIAN BANKING SYSTEM

Overview of Banking system – Structure – Functions –Banking system in India - Key Regulations inIndian Banking sector –RBI. Relationship between Banker and Customer - Retail & Wholesale Banking – types of Accounts - Opening and operation of Accounts.

#### UNIT – II MANAGING BANK FUNDS/ PRODUCTS

Liquid Assets - Investment in securities - Advances - Loans.Negotiable Instruments – Cheques, Bills of Exchange & Promissory Notes.Designing deposit schemes– Asset and Liability Management – NPA's – Current issues on NPA's – M&A's of banks into securities

#### UNIT – III DEVELOPMENT IN BANKING TECHNOLOGY

Payment system in India – paper based – e payment –electronic banking –plastic money – e-money –forecasting of cash demand at ATM's –The Information Technology Act, 2000 in India – RBI's Financial Sector Technology vision document – security threats in ebanking & RBI's Initiative.

#### UNIT – IV FINANCIAL SERVICES

Introduction – Need for Financial Services – Financial Services Market in India – NBFC — Leasing and Hire Purchase — mutual funds. Venture Capital Financing –Bill discounting – factoring – Merchant Banking

#### UNIT - V INSURANCE

Insurance –Concept - Need - History of Insurance industry in India. Insurance Act, 1938 – IRDA – Regulations – Life Insurance - Annuities and Unit Linked Policies - Lapse of the Policy – revival – settlement of claim

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

9

9

9

9

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Padmalatha Suresh and Justin Paul, "Management of Banking and Financial Services, Pearson, Delhi, 2017.
- 2. Meera Sharma, "Management of Financial Institutions with emphasis on Bank and RiskManagement", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi 2010
- 3. Peter S. Rose and Sylvia C. and Hudgins, "Bank Management and Financial Services", TataMcGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2017
#### 20MGV41 INTRODUCTION TO BLOCKCHAIN AND ITS L T P C APPLICATIONS 3 0 0 3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the basics of Blockchain
- To learn Different protocols and consensus algorithms in Blockchain
- To learn the fundamentals of Bitcoins and smart contracts
- To experiment the Hyperledger Fabric, Ethereum networks
- To understand the Blockchain Applications and trends

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO BLOCKCHAIN

Blockchain: The growth of blockchain technology - Distributed systems - The history of blockchain and Bitcoin - Features of a blockchain - Types of blockchain, Consensus: Consensus mechanism - Types of consensus mechanisms - Consensus in blockchain. Decentralization: Decentralization using blockchain - Methods of decentralization - Routes to decentralization- Blockchain and full ecosystem decentralization - Smart contracts - Decentralized Organizations- Platforms for decentralization.

#### UNIT II INTRODUCTION TO CRYPTOCURRENCY

Bitcoin – Digital Keys and Addresses – Transactions – Mining – Bitcoin Networks and Payments – Wallets – Alternative Coins – Theoretical Limitations – Bitcoin limitations – Name coin – Prime coin – Zcash – Smart Contracts – Ricardian Contracts- Deploying smart contracts on a blockchain

#### UNIT III ETHEREUM

Introduction - The Ethereum network - Components of the Ethereum ecosystem - Transactions and messages - Ether cryptocurrency / tokens (ETC and ETH) - The Ethereum Virtual Machine (EVM), Ethereum Development Environment: Test networks - Setting up a private net - Starting up the private network

#### UNIT IV WEB3 AND HYPERLEDGE

Introduction to Web3 – Contract Deployment – POST Requests – Development Frameworks – Hyperledger as a Protocol – The Reference Architecture – Hyperledger Fabric – Distributed Ledger– Corda.

### UNIT V EMERGING TRENDS

Kadena – Ripple – Rootstock – Quorum – Tendermint – Scalability – Privacy – Other Challenges – Blockchain Research – Notable Projects – Miscellaneous Tools.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### **REFERENCES:**

- Imran. Bashir. Mastering block chain: Distributed Ledger Technology, Decentralization, andSmart Contracts Explained. Packt Publishing, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2018
- Peter Borovykh , Blockchain Application in Finance, Blockchain Driven, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2018
- 3. ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Blockchain Applications: A Hands On Approach", VPT,2017.

9

9

9

9

9

#### Ρ т 20MGV51 FINTECH PERSONAL FINANCE AND PAYMENTS 3 n

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand currency exchange and digital payments.
- To acquire the knowledge of Fintech firm and their role in Market
- To learn about InsurTech model and services •
- To acquire knowledge about Fintech regulations and startups
- To understand P2P lending, challenges and solutions

#### UNIT I CURRENCY EXCHANGE AND PAYMENT

Understand the concept of Crypto currency- Bitcoin and Applications -Cryptocurrencies and Digital Crypto Wallets -Types of Cryptocurrencies - Cryptocurrencies and Applications, block chain, Artificial Intelligence, machine learning. Fintech users, Individual Payments, RTGS Systems, Immediate Page 54 of 90 Payment Service (IMPS), Unified Payments Interface (UPI).Legal and Regulatory Implications of Crypto currencies, Payment systems and their regulations. Digital Payments Smart Cards, Stored-Value Cards, EC Micropayments, Payment Gateways, Mobile Payments, Digital and Virtual Currencies, Security, Ethical, Legal, Privacy, and Technology Issues

#### **DIGITAL FINANCE AND ALTERNATIVE FINANCE** UNIT II 9 A Brief History of Financial Innovation, Digitization of Financial Services, Crowd funding, Charity and Equity, Introduction to the concept of Initial Coin Offering

#### UNIT III INSURETECH

InsurTech Introduction, Business model disruption AI/ML in InsurTech - IoT and InsurTech, Risk Modeling, Fraud Detection Processing claims and Underwriting Innovations in **Insurance Services** 

#### UNIT IV PEER TO PEER LENDING

P2P and Marketplace Lending, New Models and New Products in market place lending P2P Infrastructure and technologies, Concept of Crowdfunding Crowdfunding Architecture and Technology, P2P and Crowdfunding unicorns and business models, SME/MSME Lending: Uniqueopportunities and Challenges, Solutions and Innovations

#### UNIT V **REGULATORY ISSUES**

FinTech Regulations: Global Regulations and Domestic Regulations, Evolution of RegTech, RegTech Ecosystem: Financial Institutions, RegTech Ecosystem: Startups RegTech, Startups: Challenges, RegTech Ecosystem: Regulators, Use of AI in regulation and Fraud detection

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Swanson Seth, Fintech for Beginners: Understanding and Utilizing the power of technology, Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016.
- 2. Models AuTanda, Fintech Bigtech And Banks Digitalization and Its Impact On BankingBusiness, Springer, 2019
- 3. Henning Diedrich, Ethereum: Blockchains, Digital Assets, Smart Contracts, DecentralizedAutonomous Organizations, Wildfire Publishing, 2016
- 4. Jacob William, FinTech: The Beginner's Guide to Financial Technology, Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016
- 5. IIBF, Digital Banking, Taxmann Publication, 2016
- 6. Jacob William, Financial Technology, Create space Independent Pub, 2016
- 7. Luke Sutton, Financial Technology: Bitcoin & Blockchain, Createspace Independent Pub, 2016.

9

9

9

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

С

3

q

L

3

# 20MGV61 INTRODUCTION TO FINTECH

#### T P C 0 0 3

9

9

9

9

o

# **OBJECTIVES**:

To learn about history, importance and evolution of Fintech

To acquire the knowledge of Fintech in payment industry

To acquire the knowledge of Fintech in insurance industry

- To learn the Fintech developments around the world
- To know about the future of Fintech

# UNIT I INTRODUCTION

Fintech - Definition, History, concept, meaning, architecture, significance, Goals, key areas in Fintech, Importance of Fintech, role of Fintech in economic development, opportunities and challenges in Fintech, Evolution of Fintech in different sectors of the industry - Infrastructure, Banking Industry, Startups and Emerging Markets, recent developments in FinTech, future prospects and potential issues with Fintech.

# UNIT II PAYMENT INDUSTRY

FinTech in Payment Industry-Multichannel digital wallets, applications supporting wallets, onboarding and KYC application, FinTech in Lending Industry- Formal lending, Informal lending, P2P lending, POS lending, Online lending, Payday lending, Microfinance,

# UNIT III INSURANCE INDUSTRY

FinTech in Wealth Management Industry-Financial Advice, Automated investing, Socially responsible investing, Fractional Investing, Social Investing. FinTech in Insurance Industry-P2P insurance, On-Demand Insurance, On-Demand Consultation, Customer engagement through Quote to sell, policy servicing, Claims Management, Investment linked health insurance.

# UNIT IV FINTECH AROUND THE GLOBE

FinTech developments - US, Europe and UK, Germany, Sweden, France, China, India, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Brazil and Middle East, Regulatory and Policy Assessment for Growth of FinTech. FinTech as disruptors, Financial institutions collaborating with FinTech companies, The new financial world.

# UNIT V FUTURE OF FINTECH

How emerging technologies will change financial services, the future of financial services, banking on innovation through data, why FinTech banks will rule the world, The FinTech Supermarket, Bankspartnering with FinTech start-ups, The rise of BankTech, Fintech impact on Retail Banking, A future without money, Ethics in Fintech.

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1) Arner D., Barbers J., Buckley R, The evolution of FinTech: a new post crisis paradigm,University of New South Wales Research Series, 2015
- 2) Susanne Chishti, Janos Barberis, The FINTECH Book: The Financial Technology Handbookfor Investors, Entrepreneurs and Visionaries, Wiley Publications, 2016
- 3) Richard Hayen, FinTech: The Impact and Influence of Financial Technology on Banking and the Finance Industry, 2016
- 4) Parag Y Arjunwadkar, FinTech: The Technology Driving Disruption in the financial serviceindustry CRC Press, 2018
- 5) Sanjay Phadke, Fintech Future : The Digital DNA of Finance Paperback .Sage Publications,2020
- 6) Pranay Gupta, T. Mandy Tham, Fintech: The New DNA of Financial Services Paperback,2018

# KLNCE UG ECE R2020 (AY 2021 - 2022)

#### Ρ т 20MGV12 FOUNDATIONS OF ENTREPRENERUSHIP 0 3 n

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- To develop and strengthen the entrepreneurial quality and motivation of learners.
- > To impart the entrepreneurial skills and traits essential to become successful entrepreneurs.
- > To apply the principles and theories of entrepreneurship and management in Technology oriented business.
- > To empower the learners to run a Technology driven business efficiently and effectively.

#### INTRODUCTION TO ENTREPRENEURSHIP UNIT I

Entrepreneurship- Definition, Need, Scope -Entrepreneurial Skill & Traits -Entrepreneur vs. Intrapreneur: Classification of entrepreneurs, Types of Entrepreneurs - Factors entrepreneurial development - Achievement affecting Motivation – Contributions of Entreprenrship to Economic Development

#### **BUSINESS OWNERSHIP & ENVRIONMENT** UNIT II

Types of Business Ownership - Buiness Envrionemental Factors - Political-Economic-Sociological-Technological-Environmental-Legal aspects - Human Reosurces Mobilisation-Basics of Managing Finance- Esentials of Marketing Management - Production and Operations Planning – Systems Management and Administration

#### UNIT III FUNDAMENTALS OF TECHNOPRENEURSHIP

Introduction to Technopreneurship - Definition, Need, Scope- Emerging Concepts-Principles - Characterisitcis of a technopreneur - Impacts of Technopreneurship on Society - Economy- Job Opportuinites in Technopreneurship - Recent trends

#### UNIT IV **APPLICATIONS OF TECHNOPRENEURSHIP**

Technology Entrepreneurship - Local, National and Global practices - Intrapreneurship and Technology interactions, Networking of entrepreneurial activities - Launching - Managing Technology based Product / Service entrepreneurship -- Success Stories of **Technopreneurs - CaseStudies** 9

#### UNIT V **EMERGING TRENDS IN ENTREPRENERUSHIP**

Effective Business Management Strategies For Franchising - Sub-Contracting- Leasing-Technopreneurs - Agripreneurs - Netpreneurs- Portfolio entrepreneruship - NGO Entrepreneurship

# **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. S.S.Khanka, "Entrepreneurial Development" S.Chand & Co. Ltd. Ram Nagar New Delhi. 2021.
- 2. Donal F Kuratko Entrepreneurship (11th Edition) Theory, Process, Practice by Published 2019 by Cengage Learning

# **REFERENCES:**

- Daniel Mankani. 2003. Technopreneurship: The successful Entrepreneur in the 1 new Economy. Prentice Hall
- Edward Elgar. 2007. Entrepreneurship, Cooperation and the Firm: The Emergence 2 and Survival of High-Technology Ventures in Europe. Edi: Jan Ulijn, Dominique Drillon, and Frank Lasch. Wiley
- 3 Lang, J. 2002, The High Tech Entrepreneur's Handbook, Ft.com.
- David Sheff 2002, China Dawn: The Story of a Technology and Business Revolution, 4
- https://fanny.staff.uns.ac.id/files/2013/12/Technopreneur-Based-5 Harper Business Education-Revolution.pdf
- JumpStart: A Technoprenuership Fable, Dennis Posadas, (Singapore: Pearson 6 Prentice Hall. 2009.
- 7 Basics of Technoprenuership: Module 1.1-1.2, Frederico Gonzales, President-PESO Inc: M.Barcelon, UP.
- 8 Journal articles pertaining to Entrepreneurship

9

9

9

С

3

Ρ

0

С

3

9

9

9

9

9

#### 20MGV22

# TEAM BUILDING & LEADERSHIPLTMANAGEMENT FOR BUSINESS30

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

 $\succ$ To develop and strengthen the Leadership qualities and motivation of learners.

- >To impart the Leadership skills and traits essential to become successful entrepreneurs.
- ➤To apply the principles and theories of Team Building in managing Technology oriented business.
- >To empower the learners to build robust teams for running and leading a business efficiently and effectively.

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO MANAGING TEAMS

Introduction to Team - Team Dynamics - Team Formation – Stages of Team Devlopment -Enhancing teamwork within a group - Team Coaching - Team Decision Making - Virtual Teams - SelfDirected Work Teams (SDWTs) -Multicultural Teams.

#### UNIT II MANAGING AND DEVELOPING EFFECTIVE TEAMS

Team-based Organisations- Leadershp roles in team-based organisations - Offsite training and team development - Experiential Learning - Coaching and Mentoring in team building -Building High-Performance Teams - Building Credibility and Trust - Skills for Developing Others - Team Building at the Top - Leadership in Teamwork Effectiveness.

#### UNIT III INTRODUCTION TO LEADERSHIP

Introduction to Leadership - Leadership Myths – Characteristics of Leader, Follower and Situation -Leadership Attributes - Personality Traits and Leadership- Intelligence Types and Leadership - Power and Leadership - Delegation and Empowerment.

#### UNIT IV LEADERSHIP IN ORGANISATIONS

Leadership Styles – LMX Theory- Leadership Theory and Normative Decision Model -Situational Leadership Model - Contingency Model and Path Goal Theory – Transactional and Transformational Leadership - Charismatic Leadership - Role of Ethics and Values in

### UNIT V LEADERSHIP EFFECTIVENESS

Leadership Behaviour - Assessment of Leadership Behaviors - Destructive Leadership -Motivationand Leadership - Managerial Incompetence and Derailment Conflict Management - Negotiation andLeadership - Culture and Leadership - Global Leadership – Recent Trends

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Hughes, R.L., Ginnett, R.C., & Curphy, G.J., Leadership: Enhancing the lessons of experience ,9th Ed, McGraw Hill Education, Chennai, India. (2019).
- 2. Katzenback, J.R., Smith, D.K., The Wisdom of Teams: Creating the HighPerformanceOrganisations, Harvard Business Review Press, (2015).
- 3. Haldar, U.K., Leadership and Team Building, OxfordUniversity Press, (2010).
- 4. Daft, R.L., The Leadership Experience, Cengage, (2015).
- 5. Daniel Levi, Group Dynamics for Teams ,4th Ed, (2014), Sage Publications.
- 6. Dyer, W. G., Dyer, W. G., Jr., & Dyer, J. H. Team building: Proven strategies for improvingteam performance, 5thed, Jossey-Bass, (2013).

#### 20MGV32

#### CREATIVITY & INNOVATION IN ENTREPRENEURSHIP

#### L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To develop the creativity skills among the learners
- To impart the knowledge of creative intelligence essential for entrepreneurs
- To know the applications of innovation in entrepreneurship.
- To develop innovative business models for business.

#### UNIT I CREATIVITY

Creativity: Definition- Forms of Creativity-Essence, Elaborative and Expressive Creativities-Quality of Creativity-Existential, Entrepreneurial and Empowerment Creativities – Creative Environment- Creative Technology- - Creative Personality and Motivation.

#### UNIT II CREATIVE INTELLIGENCE

eative Intelligence: Convergent thinking ability – Traits Congenial to creativity – Creativity Training- -Criteria for evaluating Creativity-Credible Evaluation- Improving the quality of our creativity – Creative Tools and Techniques - Blocks to creativity- fears and Disabilities-Strategies for Unblocking- Designing Creativity Enabling Environment.

#### UNIT III INNOVATION

Innovation: Definition- Levels of Innovation- Incremental Vs Radical Innovation-Product Innovation and Process- Technological, Organizational Innovation – Indicators-Characteristics of Innovation in Different Sectors. Theories in Innovation and Creativity-Design Thinking and Innovation- Innovationas Collective Change-Innovation as a system

#### UNIT IV INNOVATION AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Innovation and Entrepreneurship: Entrepreneurial Mindset, Motivations and Behaviours-Opportunity Analysis and Decision Making- Industry Understanding - Entrepreneurial Opportunities-Entrepreneurial Strategies – Technology Pull/Market Push – Product -Market

#### UNIT V INNOVATIVE BUSINESS MODELS

Innovative Business Models: Customer Discovery-Customer Segments-Prospect Theory and Developing Value Propositions- Developing Business Models: Elements of Business Models – Innovative Business Models: Elements, Designing Innovative Business Models- ResponsibleInnovation and Creativity.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Creativity and Inovation in Entrepreneurship, Kankha, Sultan Chand
- 2. Pradip N Khandwalla, Lifelong Creativity, An Unending Quest, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2004. Paul Trott, Innovation Management and New Product Development, 4e, Pearson, 2018.
- 3. Vinnie Jauhari, Sudanshu Bhushan, Innovation Management, Oxford Higher Education, 2014. Innovation Management, C.S.G. Krishnamacharyulu, R. Lalitha, Himalaya Publishing House, 2010.
- 4. A.Dale Timpe, Creativity, Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Brian Clegg, Paul Birch, Creativity, Kogan Page, 2009.
- 5. Strategic Innovation: Building and Sustaining Innovative Organizations- Course Era, Raj Echambadi.

9

9

9

9

9

### 20MGV42 PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING MANAGEMENT L T P C FOR BUSINESS 3 0 0 3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To provide basic knowledge of concepts, principles, tools and techniques of marketing forentrepreneurs
- To provide an exposure to the students pertaining to the nature and Scope of marketing, which they are expected to possess when they enter the industry as practitioners.
- To give them an understanding of fundamental premise underlying market driven strategies and the basic philosophies and tools of marketing management for business owners.

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING MANAGEMENT

Introduction - Market and Marketing – Concepts- Functions of Marketing - Importance of Marketing Marketing Orientations - Marketing Mix-The Traditional 4Ps - The Modern Components of the Mix - The Additional 3Ps - Developing an Effective Marketing Mix.

### UNIT II MARKETING ENVIRONMENT

Introduction - Environmental Scanning - Analysing the Organisation's Micro Environment and Macro Environment - Differences between Micro and Macro Environment – Techniques of Environment Scanning - Marketing organization - Marketing Research and the Marketing Information System, Types and Components.

### UNIT III PRODUCT AND PRICING MANAGEMENT

Product- Meaning, Classification, Levels of Products – Product Life Cycle (PLC) - Product Strategies - Product Mix - Packaging and Labelling - New Product Development - Brand and Branding - Advantages and disadvantages of branding Pricing - Factors Affecting Price Decisions - Cost Based Pricing - Value Based and Competition Based Pricing - Pricing Strategies - National and Global Pricing.

#### UNIT IV PROMOTION AND DISTRIBTUION MANAGEMENT

Introduction to Promotion – Marketing Channels- Integrated Marketing Communications (IMC) - Introduction to Advertising and Sales Promotion – Basics of Public Relations and Publicity - Personal Selling - Process - Direct Marketing - Segmentation, Targeting and Positioning (STP)-Logistics Management- Introduction to Retailing and Wholesaling.

UNIT V CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN MARKETING MANAGEMENT 9 Introduction - Relationship Marketing Vs. Relationship Management - Customer Relationship Management (CRM) - Forms of Relationship Management - CRM practices -Managing Customer Loyalty and Development – Buyer-Seller Relationships- Buying Situations in Industrial / Business Market - Buying Roles in Industrial Marketing - Factors that Influence Business - Services Marketing E-Marketing or Online Marketing.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

9

9

9

9

### REFERENCES

- 1. Marketing Management, Sherlekar S.A, Himalaya Publishing House, 2016.
- 2. Marketing Management , Philip Kortler and Kevin Lane Keller, PHI 15th Ed, 2015.
- Marketing Management- An Indian perspective, Vijay Prakash Anand, Biztantra,2<sup>nd</sup>/e,2016.
- 4. Marketing Management Global Perspective, Indian Context, V.S.Ramaswamy & S.Namakumari, Macmillan Publishers India,5th edition, 2015.
- 5. Marketing Management, S.H.H. Kazmi, 2013, Excel Books India.
- 6. Marketing Management- text and Cases, Dr. C.B.Gupta & Dr. N.Rajan Nair, 17th edition, 2016.

### OBJECTIVES:

- To introduce the basic concepts, structure and functions of human resource management forentrepreneurs.
- To create an awareness of the roles, functions and functioning of human resourcedepartment.
- To understand the methods and techniques followed by Human Resource Managementpractitioners.

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO HRM

Concept, Definition, Objectives- Nature and Scope of HRM - Evolution of HRM - HR Manager Roles-Skills - Personnel Management Vs. HRM - Human Resource Policies -HR Accounting - HR Audit -Challenges in HRM.

# UNIT II HUMAN RESOURCE PLANNING

HR Planning - Definition - Factors- Tools - Methods and Techniques - Job analysis- Job rotation- Job Description - Career Planning - Succession Planning - HRIS - Computer Applications in HR - Recent Trends.

### UNIT III RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION

urces of recruitment- Internal Vs. External - Domestic Vs. Global Sources -eRecruitment -Selection Process- Selection techniques -eSelection- Interview Types- Employee Engagement

### UNIT IV TRAINING AND EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT

Types of Training - On-The-Job, Off-The-Job - Training Needs Analysis – Induction and Socialisation Process - Employee Compensation - Wages and Salary Administration – Health and Social SecurityMeasures- Green HRM Practices

### UNIT V CONTROLLING HUMAN RESOURCES

rformance Appraisal – Types - Methods - Collective Bargaining - Grievances Redressal Methods – Employee Discipline – Promotion – Demotion - Transfer – Dismissal -Retrenchment - Union Management Relationship - Recent Trends

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

a

9

9

9

9

### REFERENCE

- 1. Gary Dessler and Biju Varkkey, Human Resource Management, 14e, Pearson, 2015.
- 2. Mathis and Jackson, Human Resource Management, Cengage Learning 15e, 2017.
- 3. David A. Decenzo, Stephen.P.Robbins, and Susan L. Verhulst, Human ResourceManagement, Wiley, International Student Edition, 11th Edition, 2014
- 4. R. Wayne Mondy, Human Resource Management, Pearson , 2015.
- 5. Luis R.Gomez-Mejia, David B.Balkin, Robert L Cardy. Managing Human Resource. PHILearning. 2012
- 6. John M. Ivancevich, Human Resource Management, 12e, McGraw Hill Irwin, 2013.
- 7. K. Aswathappa, Sadhna Dash, Human Resource Management Text and Cases, 9thEdition, McGraw Hill, 2021.
- 8. Uday Kumar Haldar, Juthika Sarkar. Human Resource management. Oxford. 2012

#### KLNCE UG ECE R2020 (AY 2021 - 2022)

L

т

# FINANCING NEW BUSINESS VENTURES

# OBJECTIVES:

20MGV62

- To develop the basics of business venture financing.
- To impart the knowledge essential for entrepreneurs for financing new ventures.
- To acquaint the learners with the sources of debt and quity financing.
- To empower the learners towards fund rasiing for new ventures effectively.

#### UNIT I ESSENTIALS OF NEW BUSINES VENTURE

Setting up new Business Ventures – Need - Scope - Franchising - Location Strategy, Registration Process - State Directorate of Industries- Financing for New Ventures -Central and State Government Agencies - Types of Ioans – Financial Institutions - SFC, IDBI, NSIC and SIDCO.

#### UNIT II INTRODUCTION TO VENTURE FINANCING

Venture Finance – Definition – Historic Background - Funding New Ventures- Need – Scope – Types - Cost of Project - Means of Financing - Estimation of Working Capital - Requirement of funds – Mixof Dent and Equity - Challenges and Opportunities.

#### UNIT III SOURCES OF DEBT FINANCING

Fund for Capital Assets - Term Loans - Leasing and Hire-Purchase - Money Market instruments – Bonds, Corporate Papers – Preference Capital- Working Capital Management-Fund based Credit Facilities - Cash Credit - Over Draft.

#### UNIT IV SOURCES OF EQUITY FINANCING

Own Capital, Unsecured Loan - Government Subsidies , Margin Money- Equity Funding - Private Equity Fund- Schemes of Commercial banks - Angel Funding – Crowd funding-Venture Capital.

#### UNIT V METHODS OF FUND RAISING FOR NEW VENTURES

Investor Decision Process - Identifying the appropriate investors- Targeting investors-Developing Relationships with investors - Investor Selection Criteria- Company Creation-Raising Funds - SeedFunding- VC Selection Criteria – Process- Methods- Recent Trends

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### **REFERENCES:**

- Principles of Corporate Finance by Brealey and Myers et al.,12<sup>TH</sup> ed, McGraw Hill Education(India) Private Limited, 2018
- 2. Prasanna Chandra, Projects: Planning, Analysis, Selection, Financing, Implementation and Review, McGraw Hilld Education India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2019.
- 3. Introduction to Project Finance. Andrew Fight, Butterworth-Heinemann, 2006.
- 4. Metrick, Andrew; Yasuda, Ayako. Venture Capital And The Finance Of Innovation. Venture Capital And The Finance Of Innovation, 2nd Edition, Andrew Metrick And Ayako Yasuda, Eds., JohnWiley And Sons, Inc, 2010.
- 5. Feld, Brad; Mendelson, Jason. Venture Deals. Wiley, 2011.
- 6. May, John; Simons, Cal. Every Business Needs An Angel: Getting The Money You Need ToMake Your Business Grow. Crown Business, 2001.
- 7. Gompers, Paul Alan; Lerner, Joshua. The Money Of Invention: How Venture Capital CreatesNew Wealth. Harvard Business Press, 2001.
- 8. Camp, Justin J. Venture Capital Due Diligence: A Guide To Making Smart Investment Choices And Increasing Your Portfolio Returns. John Wiley & Sons, 2002.
- 9. Byers, Thomas. Technology Ventures: From Idea To Enterprise. Mcgraw-Hill HigherEducation, 2014.
- 10. Lerner, Josh; Leamon, Ann; Hardymon, Felda. Venture Capital, Private Equity, And TheFinancing Of Entrepreneurship. 2012.

9

9

9

С

3

Ρ

0

9

q